

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 1	♠ KJ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ	
Vul: None	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ32	

Board: 2	♠ K954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1043	
Vul: NS	♦ 82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 974	

Board: 3	♠ A742	East Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK98	

Board: 4	♠ J32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K103	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ653	

Board: 5	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ85	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q86	

# Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ97	♠ AQ82		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AQJ	♥ 98				
North HCP: 19	♦ K5	♦ 10863	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ32	♣ 987				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K954	♠ AQ102				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A1043	♥ Q85	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 7	♦ 82	♦ AJ105	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 19	♣ 974	♣ AQ	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A742	♠ QJ5		1♣	X	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ	♥ 97	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ Q6	♦ KJ42	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AK98	♣ J762				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J32	♠ AQ86				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K103	♥ AJ85				
North HCP: 11	♦ Q10	♦ A8	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ KQ653	♣ A74				
Contract: 1♣ S						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ3	♠ AJ2		1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AQ10	♥ K4	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ85	♦ K643	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 12	♣ Q86	♣ J1075	Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT
Contract: 5N N			AP			

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 1	♠ AQ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 98	
Vul: None	♦ 10863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 987	
Board: 2	♠ AQ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q85	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ105	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ	
Board: 3	♠ QJ5	East Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 97	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J762	
Board: 4	♠ AQ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ85	
Vul: Both	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A74	
Board: 5	♠ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: NS	♦ K643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J1075	

# Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ97	♠ AQ82		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AQJ	♥ 98				
North HCP: 19	♦ K5	♦ 10863	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ32	♣ 987				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K954	♠ AQ102				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A1043	♥ Q85	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 7	♦ 82	♦ AJ105	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 19	♣ 974	♣ AQ	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A742	♠ QJ5		1♣	X	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ	♥ 97	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ Q6	♦ KJ42	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AK98	♣ J762				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J32	♠ AQ86				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K103	♥ AJ85				
North HCP: 11	♦ Q10	♦ A8	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ KQ653	♣ A74				
Contract: 1♣ S						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ3	♠ AJ2		1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AQ10	♥ K4	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ85	♦ K643	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 12	♣ Q86	♣ J1075	Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT
Contract: 5N N			AP			

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 6	♠ 1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q642	
Vul: EW	♦ J106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ4	

Board: 7	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ32	
Vul: Both	♦ A1085	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A4	

Board: 8	♠ J8742	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q84	
Vul: None	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 952	

Board: 9	♠ AQ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 52	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ86	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK8	

Board: 10	♠ 1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A98	
Vul: Both	♦ 63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q7632	

## Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1093	♠ AKJ2				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q642	♥ AK5	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ J106	♦ Q84	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ AJ4	♣ Q62				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ7	♠ 10653		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KJ32	♥ Q4	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ A1085	♦ K763	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A4	♣ K52				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J8742	♠ A10				1♦
Vul: None	♥ Q84	♥ K752	1♥	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ K4	♦ AQJ10	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 952	♣ KJ4				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ82	♠ 763		1♦	Pass	1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 52	♥ J4	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ86	♦ A1092	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AK8	♣ Q1074				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1086	♠ AK3				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A98	♥ K104	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 63	♦ AJ98	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ Q7632	♣ K54				
Contract: 2N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 6	♠ AKJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK5	
Vul: EW	♦ Q84	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q62	

Board: 7	♠ 10653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q4	
Vul: Both	♦ K763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K52	

Board: 8	♠ A10	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K752	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ4	

Board: 9	♠ 763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	
Vul: EW	♦ A1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q1074	

Board: 10	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K104	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ98	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K54	

## Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1093	♠ AKJ2				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q642	♥ AK5	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ J106	♦ Q84	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ AJ4	♣ Q62				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ7	♠ 10653		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KJ32	♥ Q4	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ A1085	♦ K763	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A4	♣ K52				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J8742	♠ A10				1♦
Vul: None	♥ Q84	♥ K752	1♥	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ K4	♦ AQJ10	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 952	♣ KJ4				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ82	♠ 763		1♦	Pass	1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 52	♥ J4	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ86	♦ A1092	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AK8	♣ Q1074				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1086	♠ AK3				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A98	♥ K104	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 63	♦ AJ98	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ Q7632	♣ K54				
Contract: 2N N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 11	♠ Q943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: None	♦ AK986	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ	

Board: 12	♠ K63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	
Vul: NS	♦ J96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J9763	

Board: 13	♠ AK	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ J53	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK1074	

Board: 14	♠ K743	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q872	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 107	
HCP: 6	♣ J54	Partner bids first.

Board: 15	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 84	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ96	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ3	

# Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ Q943  
 ♥ K3  
 ♦ AK986  
 ♣ AQ

South:  
 ♠ AJ102  
 ♥ J1085  
 ♦ J5  
 ♣ J92

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 12  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 2♦ S

North:  
 ♠ K63  
 ♥ Q7  
 ♦ J96  
 ♣ J9763

South:  
 ♠ A9  
 ♥ 1085  
 ♦ AKQ107  
 ♣ KQ4

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
AP			

Board: 13  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AK  
 ♥ KJ7  
 ♦ J53  
 ♣ AK1074

South:  
 ♠ 1098  
 ♥ Q986  
 ♦ K94  
 ♣ Q83

West	North	East	South
	1♣	1♠	X
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 14  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
 ♠ K743  
 ♥ Q872  
 ♦ 107  
 ♣ J54

South:  
 ♠ AJ  
 ♥ AK65  
 ♦ K32  
 ♣ A932

West	North	East	South
			1♣
1♦	X	2♦	3♦ <sup>1</sup>
AP			

1. strength cue bid

Board: 15  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AK3  
 ♥ 84  
 ♦ KQJ96  
 ♣ AJ3

South:  
 ♠ 1054  
 ♥ QJ1092  
 ♦ A10  
 ♣ 864

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 11	♠ AJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1085	
Vul: None	♦ J5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J92	

Board: 12	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1085	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ107	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ4	

Board: 13	♠ 1098	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q986	
Vul: Both	♦ K94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q83	

Board: 14	♠ AJ	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK65	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K32	
HCP: 19	♣ A932	You bid first.

Board: 15	♠ 1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1092	
Vul: NS	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 864	

# Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ Q943  
 ♥ K3  
 ♦ AK986  
 ♣ AQ

South:  
 ♠ AJ102  
 ♥ J1085  
 ♦ J5  
 ♣ J92

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 12  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 2♦ S

North:  
 ♠ K63  
 ♥ Q7  
 ♦ J96  
 ♣ J9763

South:  
 ♠ A9  
 ♥ 1085  
 ♦ AKQ107  
 ♣ KQ4

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
AP			

Board: 13  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AK  
 ♥ KJ7  
 ♦ J53  
 ♣ AK1074

South:  
 ♠ 1098  
 ♥ Q986  
 ♦ K94  
 ♣ Q83

West	North	East	South
	1♣	1♠	X
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 14  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
 ♠ K743  
 ♥ Q872  
 ♦ 107  
 ♣ J54

South:  
 ♠ AJ  
 ♥ AK65  
 ♦ K32  
 ♣ A932

West	North	East	South
			1♣
1♦	X	2♦	3♦ <sup>1</sup>
AP			

1. strength cue bid

Board: 15  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AK3  
 ♥ 84  
 ♦ KQJ96  
 ♣ AJ3

South:  
 ♠ 1054  
 ♥ QJ1092  
 ♦ A10  
 ♣ 864

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 16	♠ J76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q5	
Vul: EW	♦ AK984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J104	

Board: 17	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ7	
Vul: None	♦ J3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ843	

Board: 18	♠ QJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: NS	♦ A62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 9764	

Board: 19	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK954	
Vul: EW	♦ K874	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ	

Board: 20	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10832	
Vul: Both	♦ 1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 1092	

## Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J76	♠ AKQ3				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q5	♥ KJ42	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ AK984	♦ J10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ J104	♣ A87				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ	♠ K962		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ AKJ7	♥ Q1042	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 18	♦ J3	♦ 82	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ843	♣ KJ7				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ104	♠ AK62				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K9	♥ A32	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 10	♦ A62	♦ KQ5	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 9764	♣ Q108				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q2	♠ J543		1♥	Pass	4♥
Vul: EW	♥ AK954	♥ QJ87	AP			
North HCP: 18	♦ K874	♦ AQ				
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ	♣ 952				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K8	♠ AQ53				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A10832	♥ K95	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 7	♦ 1052	♦ K63	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ 1092	♣ AK5				
Contract: 3N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 16	♠ AKQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ42	
Vul: EW	♦ J10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A87	

Board: 17	♠ K962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1042	
Vul: None	♦ 82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ7	

Board: 18	♠ AK62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A32	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q108	

Board: 19	♠ J543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ87	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 952	

Board: 20	♠ AQ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K95	
Vul: Both	♦ K63	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK5	

## Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J76	♠ AKQ3				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q5	♥ KJ42	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ AK984	♦ J10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ J104	♣ A87				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ	♠ K962		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ AKJ7	♥ Q1042	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 18	♦ J3	♦ 82	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ843	♣ KJ7				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ104	♠ AK62				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K9	♥ A32	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 10	♦ A62	♦ KQ5	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 9764	♣ Q108				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q2	♠ J543		1♥	Pass	4♥
Vul: EW	♥ AK954	♥ QJ87	AP			
North HCP: 18	♦ K874	♦ AQ				
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ	♣ 952				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K8	♠ AQ53				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A10832	♥ K95	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 7	♦ 1052	♦ K63	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ 1092	♣ AK5				
Contract: 3N S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 21	♠ AJ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ86	

Board: 22	♠ J752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 852	
Vul: EW	♦ Q105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQ4	

Board: 23	♠ AJ1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 42	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK	

Board: 24	♠ 642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ4	
Vul: None	♦ AQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 862	

Board: 25	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ64	
Vul: EW	♦ J107	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A5	

# Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ108	♠ 75432		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q8	♥ K94				
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ5	♦ K97	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ86	♣ 75				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J752	♠ 104				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 852	♥ AKQ63				
North HCP: 8	♦ Q105	♦ A96	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 18	♣ KQ4	♣ AJ5	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ1087	♠ 654		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ 42	♥ Q5	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 19	♦ AQJ10	♦ K65	Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 8	♣ AK	♣ QJ965	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. Cue bid, surplus  
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 642	♠ AK75				1♦
Vul: None	♥ KQJ4	♥ A853				
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ2	♦ K108	Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 18	♣ 862	♣ A10	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK9	♠ 863		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ64	♥ A10				
North HCP: 18	♦ J107	♦ AQ843	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A5	♣ J43				
Contract: 3N S						

1. forcing 1NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 21	♠ 75432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K94	
Vul: NS	♦ K97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 75	

Board: 22	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ63	
Vul: EW	♦ A96	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ5	

Board: 23	♠ 654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q5	
Vul: Both	♦ K65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ965	

Board: 24	♠ AK75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A853	
Vul: None	♦ K108	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A10	

Board: 25	♠ 863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J43	

# Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ108	♠ 75432		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q8	♥ K94				
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ5	♦ K97	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ86	♣ 75				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J752	♠ 104				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 852	♥ AKQ63				
North HCP: 8	♦ Q105	♦ A96	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 18	♣ KQ4	♣ AJ5	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ1087	♠ 654		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ 42	♥ Q5	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 19	♦ AQJ10	♦ K65	Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 8	♣ AK	♣ QJ965	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. Cue bid, surplus  
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 642	♠ AK75				1♦
Vul: None	♥ KQJ4	♥ A853				
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ2	♦ K108	Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 18	♣ 862	♣ A10	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK9	♠ 863		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ64	♥ A10				
North HCP: 18	♦ J107	♦ AQ843	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A5	♣ J43				
Contract: 3N S						

1. forcing 1NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 26	♠ 832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1097	
Vul: Both	♦ J1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AK3	

Board: 27	♠ KQ863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: None	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ52	

Board: 28	♠ A76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1092	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 872	

Board: 29	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J74	
Vul: Both	♦ AK63	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ82	

Board: 30	♠ A1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K92	
Vul: None	♦ 952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J93	

## Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 832	♠ AK10				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 1097	♥ AQ532	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ J1072	♦ KQ6	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ AK3	♣ 72				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ863	♠ J75		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♥ AQ	♥ K10542	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ A5	♦ K4				
South HCP: 7	♣ QJ52	♣ 987				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A76	♠ K2				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 1092	♥ A7653	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ74	♦ AJ5	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 872	♣ AQJ				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ	♠ Q1096		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J74	♥ 96	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ AK63	♦ QJ95	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ82	♣ AJ4				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1082	♠ KJ74				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K92	♥ 43	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 952	♦ AKJ	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ J93	♣ AQ105				
Contract: 4♠ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 26	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ532	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 72	

Board: 27	♠ J75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10542	
Vul: None	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 987	

Board: 28	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7653	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQJ	

Board: 29	♠ Q1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 96	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ4	

Board: 30	♠ KJ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 43	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ105	

# Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 832	♠ AK10				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 1097	♥ AQ532	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ J1072	♦ KQ6	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ AK3	♣ 72				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ863	♠ J75		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♥ AQ	♥ K10542	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ A5	♦ K4				
South HCP: 7	♣ QJ52	♣ 987				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A76	♠ K2				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 1092	♥ A7653	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ74	♦ AJ5	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 872	♣ AQJ				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ	♠ Q1096		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J74	♥ 96	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ AK63	♦ QJ95	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ82	♣ AJ4				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1082	♠ KJ74				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K92	♥ 43	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 952	♦ AKJ	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ J93	♣ AQ105				
Contract: 4♠ N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 31	♠ KQJ6	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ A7	
HCP: 18	♣ KQ72	You bid first.

Board: 32	♠ AJ952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1098	
Vul: EW	♦ K52	
HCP: 8	♣ 87	Partner bids first.

Board: 33	♠ AK1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ6	
Vul: None	♦ AJ	
HCP: 18	♣ J54	You bid first.

Board: 34	♠ Q1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J65	
Vul: NS	♦ AK96	
HCP: 10	♣ 63	Partner bids first.

Board: 35	♠ A943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ874	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	
HCP: 18	♣ K7	You bid first.

# Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ KQJ6  
 ♥ QJ5  
 ♦ A7  
 ♣ KQ72

South:  
 ♠ A73  
 ♥ 64  
 ♦ J32  
 ♣ A10985

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♥	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 32  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ AJ952  
 ♥ 1098  
 ♦ K52  
 ♣ 87

South:  
 ♠ KQ8  
 ♥ AK6  
 ♦ QJ1064  
 ♣ A10

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 33  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AK1052  
 ♥ KQ6  
 ♦ AJ  
 ♣ J54

South:  
 ♠ 8643  
 ♥ AJ75  
 ♦ 652  
 ♣ A10

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Cue bid, surplus			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 34  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ Q1054  
 ♥ J65  
 ♦ AK96  
 ♣ 63

South:  
 ♠ AK  
 ♥ AK987  
 ♦ 10842  
 ♣ A9

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 35  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ A943  
 ♥ KQ874  
 ♦ AQ  
 ♣ K7

South:  
 ♠ Q6  
 ♥ J62  
 ♦ K10843  
 ♣ Q92

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 31	♠ A73	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 64	
Vul: NS	♦ J32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A10985	

Board: 32	♠ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK6	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ1064	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A10	

Board: 33	♠ 8643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ75	
Vul: None	♦ 652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A10	

Board: 34	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK987	
Vul: NS	♦ 10842	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A9	

Board: 35	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J62	
Vul: EW	♦ K10843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q92	

# Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ KQJ6  
 ♥ QJ5  
 ♦ A7  
 ♣ KQ72

South:  
 ♠ A73  
 ♥ 64  
 ♦ J32  
 ♣ A10985

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♥	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 32  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ AJ952  
 ♥ 1098  
 ♦ K52  
 ♣ 87

South:  
 ♠ KQ8  
 ♥ AK6  
 ♦ QJ1064  
 ♣ A10

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 33  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AK1052  
 ♥ KQ6  
 ♦ AJ  
 ♣ J54

South:  
 ♠ 8643  
 ♥ AJ75  
 ♦ 652  
 ♣ A10

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Cue bid, surplus  
 2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
 3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 34  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ Q1054  
 ♥ J65  
 ♦ AK96  
 ♣ 63

South:  
 ♠ AK  
 ♥ AK987  
 ♦ 10842  
 ♣ A9

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 35  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ A943  
 ♥ KQ874  
 ♦ AQ  
 ♣ K7

South:  
 ♠ Q6  
 ♥ J62  
 ♦ K10843  
 ♣ Q92

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 36	♠ 108	West Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9864	
Vul: Both	♦ A1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q32	

Board: 37	♠ AK75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ102	
Vul: NS	♦ A73	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K6	

Board: 38	♠ QJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 963	
Vul: EW	♦ K10763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q5	

Board: 39	♠ AKJ6	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1064	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A7	

Board: 40	♠ K976	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 876	
Vul: None	♦ QJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K87	

## Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 108	♠ KQ93				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 9864	♥ AK	X	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ A1093	♦ K52	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ Q32	♣ KJ85				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK75	♠ J1042				
Vul: NS	♥ KQ102	♥ A873		1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 19	♦ A73	♦ Q109	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ K6	♣ 74				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ2	♠ AK5				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 963	♥ AK2	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ K10763	♦ J94	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ Q5	♣ K1072				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ6	♠ 853				
Vul: Both	♥ AJ3	♥ Q8762		1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 19	♦ Q1064	♦ K2	3♣	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A7	♣ K65				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K976	♠ AQ				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 876	♥ QJ4	2♥	X	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ4	♦ A102	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ K87	♣ AQ1052				
Contract: 3N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 36	♠ KQ93	West Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ K52	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ85	

Board: 37	♠ J1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A873	
Vul: NS	♦ Q109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 74	

Board: 38	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK2	
Vul: EW	♦ J94	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K1072	

Board: 39	♠ 853	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8762	
Vul: Both	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K65	

Board: 40	♠ AQ	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ4	
Vul: None	♦ A102	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ1052	

## Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 108	♠ KQ93				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 9864	♥ AK	X	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ A1093	♦ K52	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ Q32	♣ KJ85				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK75	♠ J1042				
Vul: NS	♥ KQ102	♥ A873		1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 19	♦ A73	♦ Q109	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ K6	♣ 74				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ2	♠ AK5				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 963	♥ AK2	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ K10763	♦ J94	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ Q5	♣ K1072				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ6	♠ 853				
Vul: Both	♥ AJ3	♥ Q8762		1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 19	♦ Q1064	♦ K2	3♣	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A7	♣ K65				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K976	♠ AQ				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 876	♥ QJ4	2♥	X	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ4	♦ A102	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ K87	♣ AQ1052				
Contract: 3N S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 41	♠ K108	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ65	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A93	

Board: 42	♠ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q97	
Vul: Both	♦ 1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 9542	

Board: 43	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ32	
Vul: None	♦ KJ74	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ J7	

Board: 44	♠ A10972	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J42	
HCP: 8	♣ J76	Partner bids first.

Board: 45	♠ 8643	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K96	

# Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K108	♠ 32		1♦	1♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AQ10	♥ 987				
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ65	♦ A83	Pass	X	Pass	2♣
South HCP: 8	♣ A93	♣ KJ1084	AP			
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ8	♠ A10				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q97	♥ A10432				
North HCP: 7	♦ 1083	♦ AK4	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 19	♣ 9542	♣ KJ7	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ J32		1♥	Pass	3♥
Vul: None	♥ AKJ32	♥ Q964				
North HCP: 18	♦ KJ74	♦ AQ85	Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 9	♣ J7	♣ 96	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Cue bid, surplus			

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10972	♠ KQJ				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q8	♥ A643	Pass	1♠	X	XX <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 8	♦ J42	♦ K98	2♦	2♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 19	♣ J76	♣ AQ3	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Support double redouble			

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8643	♠ 109		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AK7	♥ J32	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 18	♦ AKJ	♦ Q985	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ K96	♣ AJ87	1. strength cue bid			
Contract: 3♦ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 41	♠ 32	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 987	
Vul: EW	♦ A83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ1084	

Board: 42	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10432	
Vul: Both	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ7	

Board: 43	♠ J32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q964	
Vul: None	♦ AQ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 96	

Board: 44	♠ KQJ	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A643	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K98	
HCP: 19	♣ AQ3	You bid first.

Board: 45	♠ 109	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J32	
Vul: Both	♦ Q985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ87	

# Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K108	♠ 32		1♦	1♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AQ10	♥ 987				
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ65	♦ A83	Pass	X	Pass	2♣
South HCP: 8	♣ A93	♣ KJ1084	AP			
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ8	♠ A10				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q97	♥ A10432				
North HCP: 7	♦ 1083	♦ AK4	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 19	♣ 9542	♣ KJ7	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ J32		1♥	Pass	3♥
Vul: None	♥ AKJ32	♥ Q964				
North HCP: 18	♦ KJ74	♦ AQ85	Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 9	♣ J7	♣ 96	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Cue bid, surplus			

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10972	♠ KQJ				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q8	♥ A643	Pass	1♠	X	XX <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 8	♦ J42	♦ K98	2♦	2♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 19	♣ J76	♣ AQ3	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Support double redouble			

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8643	♠ 109		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AK7	♥ J32	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 18	♦ AKJ	♦ Q985	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ K96	♣ AJ87	1. strength cue bid			
Contract: 3♦ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 46	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ8	
Vul: None	♦ AJ982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 1063	

Board: 47	♠ A2	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 65	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ852	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ8	

Board: 48	♠ QJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1094	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J82	

Board: 49	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: None	♦ A987	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK943	

Board: 50	♠ K87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 107	
Vul: NS	♦ AK964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 865	

# Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 87	♠ AKQJ2				1♠
Vul: None	♥ QJ8	♥ A52	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 8	♦ AJ982	♦ 54	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 1063	♣ A85				
Contract: 3N N						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A2	♠ K84				
Vul: NS	♥ 65	♥ A10984		1♦	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ852	♦ 109	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AKJ8	♣ 1054				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ93	♠ K875				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ J1094	♥ Q3	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ	♦ AQ742	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 18	♣ J82	♣ AK	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ S			AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K2	♠ J1084				
Vul: None	♥ A8	♥ KJ10		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 18	♦ A987	♦ 1052	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AK943	♣ J72				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K87	♠ A64				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 107	♥ AKQJ9	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ AK964	♦ 103	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 865	♣ KQ10				
Contract: 3N N						

1. forcing 1NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 46	♠ AKQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A52	
Vul: None	♦ 54	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A85	

Board: 47	♠ K84	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10984	
Vul: NS	♦ 109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 1054	

Board: 48	♠ K875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q3	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ742	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK	

Board: 49	♠ J1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10	
Vul: None	♦ 1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J72	

Board: 50	♠ A64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ 103	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ10	

# Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 87	♠ AKQJ2				1♠
Vul: None	♥ QJ8	♥ A52	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 8	♦ AJ982	♦ 54	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 1063	♣ A85				
Contract: 3N N						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A2	♠ K84				
Vul: NS	♥ 65	♥ A10984		1♦	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ852	♦ 109	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AKJ8	♣ 1054				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ93	♠ K875				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ J1094	♥ Q3	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ	♦ AQ742	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 18	♣ J82	♣ AK	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ S			AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K2	♠ J1084				
Vul: None	♥ A8	♥ KJ10		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 18	♦ A987	♦ 1052	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AK943	♣ J72				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K87	♠ A64				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 107	♥ AKQJ9	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ AK964	♦ 103	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 865	♣ KQ10				
Contract: 3N N						

1. forcing 1NT



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 51	♠ Q98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK543	
Vul: EW	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ7	

Board: 52	♠ 10987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J72	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 954	

Board: 53	♠ A943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK6	
Vul: NS	♦ AK96	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 86	

Board: 54	♠ A754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 52	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J109	

Board: 55	♠ A7	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ963	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ J73	

# Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q98	♠ A3		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AK543	♥ J102	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 18	♦ K8	♦ AJ1065	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ7	♣ 1095	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10987	♠ A6				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ J72	♥ AQ108	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 7	♦ AQ2	♦ KJ105	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ 954	♣ KQ6				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A943	♠ 1072		1♦	Pass	1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AK6	♥ J7	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ AK96	♦ J75	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 86	♣ KQJ92				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A754	♠ J2				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 52	♥ AKJ84	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 7	♦ Q1043	♦ J62	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ J109	♣ AKQ				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A7	♠ 653		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AK8	♥ Q9763	1♠	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ963	♦ 84	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 6	♣ J73	♣ A52	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Support double redouble			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 51	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J102	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1095	

Board: 52	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ108	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ105	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ6	

Board: 53	♠ 1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J7	
Vul: NS	♦ J75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQJ92	

Board: 54	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ84	
Vul: EW	♦ J62	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ	

Board: 55	♠ 653	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9763	
Vul: Both	♦ 84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ A52	

# Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q98	♠ A3		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AK543	♥ J102	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 18	♦ K8	♦ AJ1065	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ7	♣ 1095	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10987	♠ A6				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ J72	♥ AQ108	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 7	♦ AQ2	♦ KJ105	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ 954	♣ KQ6				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A943	♠ 1072		1♦	Pass	1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AK6	♥ J7	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ AK96	♦ J75	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 86	♣ KQJ92				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A754	♠ J2				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 52	♥ AKJ84	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 7	♦ Q1043	♦ J62	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ J109	♣ AKQ				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A7	♠ 653		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AK8	♥ Q9763	1♠	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ963	♦ 84	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 6	♣ J73	♣ A52	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Support double redouble			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 56	♠ KJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A762	
Vul: None	♦ 984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 43	

Board: 57	♠ A965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ94	
Vul: EW	♦ A52	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ	

Board: 58	♠ QJ76	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 104	
Vul: Both	♦ Q74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J843	

Board: 59	♠ A95	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK3	
Vul: None	♦ Q1073	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ9	

Board: 60	♠ Q10	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ105	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 975	
HCP: 11	♣ Q104	Partner bids first.

## Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ76	♠ 92				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A762	♥ K8	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 984	♦ AKQ3	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ 43	♣ AQ752	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 57	North:	South:				
Dealer: N	♠ A965	♠ Q42	West	North	East	South
Vul: EW	♥ AQ94	♥ K103		1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 19	♦ A52	♦ J108	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ	♣ KQ54				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ76	♠ 82				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 104	♥ AK	1♥	X	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ Q74	♦ KJ98	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ J843	♣ AK1052				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A95	♠ Q63		1♦	1♥	1NT
Vul: None	♥ AK3	♥ 82	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ Q1073	♦ AK8				
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ9	♣ 106432	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10	♠ K2				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ105	♥ K632	1♠	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	3♠	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 975	♦ AJ10	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ Q104	♣ AK87	1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
Contract: 4♥ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 56	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ752	

Board: 57	♠ Q42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K103	
Vul: EW	♦ J108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ54	

Board: 58	♠ 82	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ98	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK1052	

Board: 59	♠ Q63	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 82	
Vul: None	♦ AK8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 106432	

Board: 60	♠ K2	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K632	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ10	
HCP: 18	♣ AK87	You bid first.

## Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ76	♠ 92				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A762	♥ K8	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 984	♦ AKQ3	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ 43	♣ AQ752	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 57	North:	South:				
Dealer: N	♠ A965	♠ Q42	West	North	East	South
Vul: EW	♥ AQ94	♥ K103		1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 19	♦ A52	♦ J108	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ	♣ KQ54				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ76	♠ 82				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 104	♥ AK	1♥	X	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ Q74	♦ KJ98	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ J843	♣ AK1052				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A95	♠ Q63		1♦	1♥	1NT
Vul: None	♥ AK3	♥ 82	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ Q1073	♦ AK8				
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ9	♣ 106432	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10	♠ K2				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ105	♥ K632	1♠	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	3♠	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 975	♦ AJ10	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ Q104	♣ AK87	1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
Contract: 4♥ N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 61	♠ AK	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ94	
Vul: Both	♦ Q4	
HCP: 18	♣ AQ872	You bid first.

Board: 62	♠ A1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ75	
Vul: None	♦ Q93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 102	

Board: 63	♠ AKJ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 98	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A1083	

Board: 64	♠ 94	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1083	West Redoubles if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J987	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ KQ95	Partner bids first.

Board: 65	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ2	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 53	

# Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	2♦	3♣
Vul: Both	♠ AK	♠ J64	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 18	♥ QJ94	♥ 1083	Pass	4♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 9	♦ Q4	♦ AK	AP			
Contract: 5♣ N	♣ AQ872	♣ J10643				
						1. asks a stopper
						2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
						3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 62			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: None	♠ A1064	♠ 97	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♥ AQ75	♥ KJ10	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♦ Q93	♦ AK107	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ 102	♣ AK73				

Board: 63			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: NS	♠ AKJ84	♠ 10965	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 19	♥ 98	♥ AJ74	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♦ AK	♦ 65				
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ A1083	♣ J64				
						1. Cue bid, surplus
						2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 64			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: EW	♠ 94	♠ A2	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 6	♥ 1083	♥ AKQ4				
South HCP: 19	♦ J987	♦ AQ106	XX	2♣	2♠	AP
Contract: 2♠ W	♣ KQ95	♣ 873				

Board: 65			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♠ 83	♠ AJ4	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♥ AKQJ2	♥ 76	AP			
South HCP: 7	♦ AKJ10	♦ 9743				
Contract: 3N S	♣ 53	♣ Q1074				
						1. forcing 1NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 61      ♠ J64      East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
Dealer: N      ♥ 1083  
Vul: Both      ♦ AK      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 9      ♣ J10643

Board: 62      ♠ 97      The opponents are silent.  
Dealer: S      ♥ KJ10  
Vul: None      ♦ AK107      You bid first.  
HCP: 18      ♣ AK73

Board: 63      ♠ 10965      The opponents are silent.  
Dealer: N      ♥ AJ74  
Vul: NS      ♦ 65      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 6      ♣ J64

Board: 64      ♠ A2      West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
Dealer: S      ♥ AKQ4      West Redoubles if possible.  
Vul: EW      ♦ AQ106      East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
HCP: 19      ♣ 873      You bid first.

Board: 65      ♠ AJ4      The opponents are silent.  
Dealer: N      ♥ 76  
Vul: None      ♦ 9743      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 7      ♣ Q1074

# Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	2♦	3♣
Vul: Both	♠ AK	♠ J64	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 18	♥ QJ94	♥ 1083	Pass	4♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 9	♦ Q4	♦ AK	AP			
Contract: 5♣ N	♣ AQ872	♣ J10643				
						1. asks a stopper
						2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
						3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 62			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: None	♠ A1064	♠ 97	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♥ AQ75	♥ KJ10	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♦ Q93	♦ AK107	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ 102	♣ AK73				

Board: 63			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: NS	♠ AKJ84	♠ 10965	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 19	♥ 98	♥ AJ74	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♦ AK	♦ 65				
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ A1083	♣ J64				
						1. Cue bid, surplus
						2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 64			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: EW	♠ 94	♠ A2	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 6	♥ 1083	♥ AKQ4				
South HCP: 19	♦ J987	♦ AQ106	XX	2♣	2♠	AP
Contract: 2♠ W	♣ KQ95	♣ 873				

Board: 65			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♠ 83	♠ AJ4	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♥ AKQJ2	♥ 76	AP			
South HCP: 7	♦ AKJ10	♦ 9743				
Contract: 3N S	♣ 53	♣ Q1074				
						1. forcing 1NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 66	♠ K104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 862	
Vul: NS	♦ AK753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 63	

Board: 67	♠ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ8	
Vul: EW	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ J864	

Board: 68	♠ 652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K73	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q3	

Board: 69	♠ K1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A42	
Vul: NS	♦ AK108	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A5	

Board: 70	♠ 1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K62	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K752	

# Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K104	♠ AQ9				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 862	♥ AK74	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ AK753	♦ Q1082	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 63	♣ A7				
Contract: 3N S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ5	♠ 108		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ8	♥ J42	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ A9	♦ KQ1043	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ J864	♣ KQ10				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 652	♠ KQ8				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K73	♥ AQ104	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ653	♦ K10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ Q3	♣ KJ85				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1032	♠ A8		1♦	Pass	1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A42	♥ Q105	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ AK108	♦ J762	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ A5	♣ 10842				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1063	♠ AK2				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K62	♥ A10543	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ7	♦ J10	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ K752	♣ AQ8				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. forcing 1NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 66	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK74	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1082	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A7	

Board: 67	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J42	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ10	

Board: 68	♠ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ104	
Vul: Both	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ85	

Board: 69	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q105	
Vul: NS	♦ J762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 10842	

Board: 70	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10543	
Vul: EW	♦ J10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ8	

# Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K104	♠ AQ9				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 862	♥ AK74	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ AK753	♦ Q1082	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 63	♣ A7				
Contract: 3N S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ5	♠ 108		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ8	♥ J42	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ A9	♦ KQ1043	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ J864	♣ KQ10				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 652	♠ KQ8				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K73	♥ AQ104	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ653	♦ K10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ Q3	♣ KJ85				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1032	♠ A8		1♦	Pass	1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A42	♥ Q105	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ AK108	♦ J762	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ A5	♣ 10842				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1063	♠ AK2				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K62	♥ A10543	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ7	♦ J10	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ K752	♣ AQ8				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. forcing 1NT



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 71	♠ QJ	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK63	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ76	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 106	

Board: 72	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K86	
Vul: None	♦ Q632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J94	

Board: 73	♠ A74	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ K1087	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ75	

Board: 74	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J874	
Vul: Both	♦ AK43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K52	

Board: 75	♠ KQ1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ	
Vul: None	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q53	

# Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ QJ  
♥ AK63  
♦ AKQ76  
♣ 106

South:  
♠ K32  
♥ J1052  
♦ 832  
♣ Q87

West	North	East	South
	1♦	1♠	X
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. strength cue bid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 72  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ AQ10  
♥ K86  
♦ Q632  
♣ J94

South:  
♠ K6543  
♥ J7  
♦ AJ  
♣ AKQ5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 73  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
♠ A74  
♥ AK  
♦ K1087  
♣ AJ75

South:  
♠ Q3  
♥ 1052  
♦ Q32  
♣ KQ1043

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♣
AP			

Board: 74  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ 98  
♥ J874  
♦ AK43  
♣ K52

South:  
♠ AKJ10  
♥ Q965  
♦ Q6  
♣ AQ4

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Cue bid, surplus			
2. Cue bid, surplus			

Board: 75

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQ1062

♥ AKJ

♦ A2

♣ Q53

South:

♠ 94

♥ Q53

♦ K1095

♣ A1097

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 71	♠ K32	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J1052	
Vul: Both	♦ 832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q87	

Board: 72	♠ K6543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J7	
Vul: None	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ5	

Board: 73	♠ Q3	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1052	
Vul: EW	♦ Q32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ1043	

Board: 74	♠ AKJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q965	
Vul: Both	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ4	

Board: 75	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q53	
Vul: None	♦ K1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A1097	

# Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ QJ  
♥ AK63  
♦ AKQ76  
♣ 106

South:  
♠ K32  
♥ J1052  
♦ 832  
♣ Q87

West	North	East	South
	1♦	1♠	X
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. strength cue bid
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 72  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ AQ10  
♥ K86  
♦ Q632  
♣ J94

South:  
♠ K6543  
♥ J7  
♦ AJ  
♣ AKQ5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 73  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
♠ A74  
♥ AK  
♦ K1087  
♣ AJ75

South:  
♠ Q3  
♥ 1052  
♦ Q32  
♣ KQ1043

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♣
AP			

Board: 74  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ 98  
♥ J874  
♦ AK43  
♣ K52

South:  
♠ AKJ10  
♥ Q965  
♦ Q6  
♣ AQ4

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 75

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQ1062

♥ AKJ

♦ A2

♣ Q53

South:

♠ 94

♥ Q53

♦ K1095

♣ A1097

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 76	♠ J94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1072	
Vul: NS	♦ 10832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KQ9	

Board: 77	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ53	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ1086	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A5	

Board: 78	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9862	
Vul: None	♦ K54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KJ82	

Board: 79	♠ J2	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK832	
Vul: NS	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ108	

Board: 80	♠ J62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1092	
Vul: EW	♦ J9762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ A8	

## Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J94	♠ AQ10				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 1072	♥ KQ93	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 10832	♦ A7	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ KQ9	♣ A872				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8	♠ 964		1♦	Pass	1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AQ53	♥ 974	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 19	♦ AJ1086	♦ Q4	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ A5	♣ KQ987				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 85	♠ AK42				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 9862	♥ AK7	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 7	♦ K54	♦ 987	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ KJ82	♣ A106				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J2	♠ Q876		1♥	3♦	3♥
Vul: NS	♥ AK832	♥ Q1094	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ A3	♦ 75				
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ108	♣ K92				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J62	♠ AKQ				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 1092	♥ A64	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ J9762	♦ A103	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ A8	♣ J1064				
Contract: 2N S						



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 76	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ93	
Vul: NS	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A872	

Board: 77	♠ 964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 974	
Vul: Both	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KQ987	

Board: 78	♠ AK42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7	
Vul: None	♦ 987	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A106	

Board: 79	♠ Q876	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1094	
Vul: NS	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K92	

Board: 80	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A64	
Vul: EW	♦ A103	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ J1064	

## Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J94	♠ AQ10				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 1072	♥ KQ93				
North HCP: 6	♦ 10832	♦ A7	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 19	♣ KQ9	♣ A872	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8	♠ 964		1♦	Pass	1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AQ53	♥ 974				
North HCP: 19	♦ AJ1086	♦ Q4	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 7	♣ A5	♣ KQ987	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 85	♠ AK42				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 9862	♥ AK7				
North HCP: 7	♦ K54	♦ 987	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 18	♣ KJ82	♣ A106	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J2	♠ Q876		1♥	3♦	3♥
Vul: NS	♥ AK832	♥ Q1094				
North HCP: 18	♦ A3	♦ 75	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ108	♣ K92				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J62	♠ AKQ				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 1092	♥ A64				
North HCP: 6	♦ J9762	♦ A103	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 18	♣ A8	♣ J1064	AP			
Contract: 2N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 81	♠ AK982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ8	
Vul: None	♦ K53	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ	

Board: 82	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1064	
Vul: NS	♦ A92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J1052	

Board: 83	♠ 82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ94	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ64	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A5	

Board: 84	♠ QJ4	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 92	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K92	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ962	Partner bids first.

Board: 85	♠ AQ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK963	
Vul: NS	♦ 103	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ	

# Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK982	♠ J4		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ KQ8	♥ 1065				
North HCP: 18	♦ K53	♦ J10762	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ	♣ AK9	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 63	♠ AJ8				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K1064	♥ A32	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ A92	♦ K863	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ J1052	♣ AQ7				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 82	♠ K96		1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AQ94	♥ K10	Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 18	♦ AKJ64	♦ 10753	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
South HCP: 12	♣ A5	♣ KQJ2	Pass	6♦	AP	
Contract: 6♦ N			1. Inverted minors			
			2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
			4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ4	♠ AK86				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 92	♥ KQ54				
North HCP: 9	♦ K92	♦ QJ6	1♥	Pass	Pass	1♠
South HCP: 19	♣ QJ962	♣ A10	X	Pass	2♥	AP
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ95	♠ 62				
Vul: NS	♥ AK963	♥ 1075		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 18	♦ 103	♦ AQJ64	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ	♣ 543				
Contract: 4♥ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 81	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1065	
Vul: None	♦ J10762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AK9	

Board: 82	♠ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A32	
Vul: NS	♦ K863	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ7	

Board: 83	♠ K96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: EW	♦ 10753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ2	

Board: 84	♠ AK86	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ54	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ6	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 19	♣ A10	You bid first.

Board: 85	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1075	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 543	

# Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK982	♠ J4		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ KQ8	♥ 1065				
North HCP: 18	♦ K53	♦ J10762	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ	♣ AK9	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 63	♠ AJ8				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K1064	♥ A32	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ A92	♦ K863	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ J1052	♣ AQ7				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 82	♠ K96		1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AQ94	♥ K10	Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 18	♦ AKJ64	♦ 10753	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
South HCP: 12	♣ A5	♣ KQJ2	Pass	6♦	AP	
Contract: 6♦ N			1. Inverted minors			
			2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
			4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ4	♠ AK86				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 92	♥ KQ54				
North HCP: 9	♦ K92	♦ QJ6	1♥	Pass	Pass	1♠
South HCP: 19	♣ QJ962	♣ A10	X	Pass	2♥	AP
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ95	♠ 62				
Vul: NS	♥ AK963	♥ 1075		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 18	♦ 103	♦ AQJ64	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ	♣ 543				
Contract: 4♥ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 86	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 542	
Vul: EW	♦ 109843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K82	

Board: 87	♠ Q53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ72	
Vul: Both	♦ 72	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK3	

Board: 88	♠ Q743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: None	♦ J32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 8742	

Board: 89	♠ QJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK4	
Vul: EW	♦ K876	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ2	

Board: 90	♠ K108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J107	
Vul: Both	♦ 1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ32	

## Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10	♠ K4				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 542	♥ AJ107	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 7	♦ 109843	♦ AKQ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ K82	♣ J965				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q53	♠ A9		1♥	Pass	3♥
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ72	♥ J853	Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 18	♦ 72	♦ K64	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AK3	♣ 10842	1. Cue bid, surplus			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q743	♠ A92				1♦
Vul: None	♥ A8	♥ QJ7	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 7	♦ J32	♦ AQ975	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ 8742	♣ AQ				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ3	♠ K1095		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AK4	♥ J8	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ K876	♦ J95				
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ2	♣ J964				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K108	♠ AJ93				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J107	♥ AK3	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ 1095	♦ AQ6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ AJ32	♣ 1084				
Contract: 3N N						



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 86	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ107	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ J965	

Board: 87	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J853	
Vul: Both	♦ K64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 10842	

Board: 88	♠ A92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ7	
Vul: None	♦ AQ975	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ	

Board: 89	♠ K1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J8	
Vul: EW	♦ J95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J964	

Board: 90	♠ AJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK3	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 1084	

## Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10	♠ K4				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 542	♥ AJ107				
North HCP: 7	♦ 109843	♦ AKQ	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 18	♣ K82	♣ J965	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q53	♠ A9		1♥	Pass	3♥
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ72	♥ J853				
North HCP: 18	♦ 72	♦ K64	Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 8	♣ AK3	♣ 10842	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Cue bid, surplus			

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q743	♠ A92				1♦
Vul: None	♥ A8	♥ QJ7				
North HCP: 7	♦ J32	♦ AQ975	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 19	♣ 8742	♣ AQ	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ3	♠ K1095		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AK4	♥ J8				
North HCP: 19	♦ K876	♦ J95	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ2	♣ J964				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K108	♠ AJ93				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J107	♥ AK3				
North HCP: 9	♦ 1095	♦ AQ6	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 18	♣ AJ32	♣ 1084	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 91	♠ QJ842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A85	
Vul: None	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK9	

Board: 92	♠ J84	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ63	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A974	
HCP: 10	♣ 97	Partner bids first.

Board: 93	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK75	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 843	

Board: 94	♠ J107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ6	
Vul: None	♦ A64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 8654	

Board: 95	♠ AK875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: NS	♦ J3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ106	

# Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ842	♠ K3		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A85	♥ KQ103				
North HCP: 18	♦ A2	♦ K843	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AK9	♣ J104				
Contract: 3N S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J84	♠ K9				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AJ63	♥ K74	Pass	1♥	1♠	X <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 10	♦ A974	♦ K85	2♠	Pass	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 19	♣ 97	♣ AKQJ6	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Support double redouble			

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ	♠ K53				
Vul: Both	♥ AK75	♥ 963		1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 18	♦ AKJ8	♦ 932	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ 843	♣ K1092				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J107	♠ Q94				1♣
Vul: None	♥ KJ6	♥ A94	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ A64	♦ K93	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ 8654	♣ AKQJ				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK875	♠ 632				
Vul: NS	♥ A2	♥ J108		1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 18	♦ J3	♦ KQ5	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ106	♣ J984				
Contract: 4♠ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 91	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ103	
Vul: None	♦ K843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J104	

Board: 92	♠ K9	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K74	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K85	
HCP: 19	♣ AKQJ6	You bid first.

Board: 93	♠ K53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 963	
Vul: Both	♦ 932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K1092	

Board: 94	♠ Q94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A94	
Vul: None	♦ K93	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQJ	

Board: 95	♠ 632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J108	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J984	

# Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ842	♠ K3		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A85	♥ KQ103				
North HCP: 18	♦ A2	♦ K843	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AK9	♣ J104				
Contract: 3N S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J84	♠ K9				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AJ63	♥ K74	Pass	1♥	1♠	X <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 10	♦ A974	♦ K85	2♠	Pass	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 19	♣ 97	♣ AKQJ6	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Support double redouble			

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ	♠ K53				
Vul: Both	♥ AK75	♥ 963		1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 18	♦ AKJ8	♦ 932	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ 843	♣ K1092				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J107	♠ Q94				1♣
Vul: None	♥ KJ6	♥ A94	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ A64	♦ K93	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ 8654	♣ AKQJ				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK875	♠ 632				
Vul: NS	♥ A2	♥ J108		1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 18	♦ J3	♦ KQ5	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ106	♣ J984				
Contract: 4♠ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 96	♠ A72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	
Vul: EW	♦ 652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 109654	
Board: 97	♠ A8764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK3	
Vul: None	♦ A42	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K6	
Board: 98	♠ Q95	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8762	
Vul: NS	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 7652	
Board: 99	♠ QJ1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8	
Vul: EW	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ6	
Board: 100	♠ 1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K103	
Vul: Both	♦ Q63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ104	

## Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A72	♠ 83				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q7	♥ AK63				
North HCP: 6	♦ 652	♦ AK74	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 18	♣ 109654	♣ A32	AP			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8764	♠ KQJ32		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AK3	♥ 87	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 18	♦ A42	♦ 875	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K6	♣ A42	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q95	♠ A6				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 8762	♥ KQ105				
North HCP: 6	♦ A9	♦ K107	Pass	1♥	X	4♥
South HCP: 18	♣ 7652	♣ AQ109	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ1043	♠ 982				
Vul: EW	♥ AQ8	♥ KJ10		1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 18	♦ A6	♦ 1092	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ6	♣ KQ82				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1086	♠ K75				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K103	♥ AQJ84				
North HCP: 10	♦ Q63	♦ AKJ	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ AJ104	♣ 52	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 96	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK63	
Vul: EW	♦ AK74	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A32	
Board: 97	♠ KQJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 87	
Vul: None	♦ 875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A42	
Board: 98	♠ A6	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ105	
Vul: NS	♦ K107	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ109	
Board: 99	♠ 982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ 1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ82	
Board: 100	♠ K75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ84	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 52	

## Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A72	♠ 83				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q7	♥ AK63				
North HCP: 6	♦ 652	♦ AK74	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 18	♣ 109654	♣ A32	AP			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8764	♠ KQJ32		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AK3	♥ 87	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 18	♦ A42	♦ 875	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K6	♣ A42	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q95	♠ A6				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 8762	♥ KQ105	Pass	1♥	X	4♥
North HCP: 6	♦ A9	♦ K107	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 7652	♣ AQ109				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ1043	♠ 982		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ AQ8	♥ KJ10	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ A6	♦ 1092				
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ6	♣ KQ82				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1086	♠ K75				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K103	♥ AQJ84	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ Q63	♦ AKJ	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ AJ104	♣ 52	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 101	♠ AK97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	
Vul: NS	♦ Q103	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK83	

Board: 102	♠ K52	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J1095	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 974	
HCP: 6	♣ Q52	Partner bids first.

Board: 103	♠ K103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: Both	♦ AK843	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A75	

Board: 104	♠ QJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	
Vul: None	♦ 1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQ84	

Board: 105	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ9	
Vul: EW	♦ K1062	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ7	

## Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK97	♠ Q54		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q9	♥ K1052				
North HCP: 18	♦ Q103	♦ A74	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 10	♣ AK83	♣ J75	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K52	♠ A3				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ J1095	♥ 73	1♥	Pass	1♠	2♣
North HCP: 6	♦ 974	♦ KQJ105	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 18	♣ Q52	♣ AKJ9	AP			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K103	♠ A652		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KJ	♥ 952				
North HCP: 18	♦ AK843	♦ J9	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 8	♣ A75	♣ K1084	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ105	♠ A643				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 97	♥ QJ8				
North HCP: 8	♦ 1065	♦ AK9	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 18	♣ KQ84	♣ A95	AP			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q7	♠ KJ1092		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ9	♥ 85				
North HCP: 18	♦ K1062	♦ AJ5	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ7	♣ 964	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 101	♠ Q54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1052	
Vul: NS	♦ A74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J75	

Board: 102	♠ A3	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 73	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ105	
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ9	You bid first.

Board: 103	♠ A652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 952	
Vul: Both	♦ J9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K1084	

Board: 104	♠ A643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ8	
Vul: None	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A95	

Board: 105	♠ KJ1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 85	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 964	

## Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK97	♠ Q54		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q9	♥ K1052				
North HCP: 18	♦ Q103	♦ A74	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 10	♣ AK83	♣ J75	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K52	♠ A3				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ J1095	♥ 73	1♥	Pass	1♠	2♣
North HCP: 6	♦ 974	♦ KQJ105	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 18	♣ Q52	♣ AKJ9	AP			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K103	♠ A652		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KJ	♥ 952				
North HCP: 18	♦ AK843	♦ J9	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 8	♣ A75	♣ K1084	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ105	♠ A643				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 97	♥ QJ8				
North HCP: 8	♦ 1065	♦ AK9	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 18	♣ KQ84	♣ A95	AP			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q7	♠ KJ1092		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ9	♥ 85				
North HCP: 18	♦ K1062	♦ AJ5	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ7	♣ 964	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 106	♠ 752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 53	
Board: 107	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ32	
Vul: None	♦ KQ986	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A5	
Board: 108	♠ Q107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A95	
Vul: NS	♦ J862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A84	
Board: 109	♠ KQ6	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A98	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 52	
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ65	You bid first.
Board: 110	♠ K10752	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K82	
Vul: None	♦ 106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J94	

# Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 752	♠ KJ3				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ	♥ A754	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ Q10652	♦ A7	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ 53	♣ AK106				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9	♠ AQ6		1♦	Pass	1NT
Vul: None	♥ AQ32	♥ 965	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ986	♦ 43	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A5	♣ K9876				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q107	♠ AK82				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A95	♥ KQ6	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ J862	♦ A104	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ A84	♣ Q107				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ6	♠ AJ953		1♣	1♦	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A98	♥ Q3	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♠
North HCP: 18	♦ 52	♦ 1083	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 7	♣ AKQ65	♣ 873	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. strength cue bid			
			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10752	♠ A8				1♦
Vul: None	♥ K82	♥ A1065	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 7	♦ 106	♦ AK83	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ J94	♣ A106				
Contract: 1♠X W						



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 106	♠ KJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A754	
Vul: Both	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK106	
Board: 107	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 965	
Vul: None	♦ 43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K9876	
Board: 108	♠ AK82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ6	
Vul: NS	♦ A104	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q107	
Board: 109	♠ AJ953	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q3	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 1083	
HCP: 7	♣ 873	Partner bids first.
Board: 110	♠ A8	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1065	
Vul: None	♦ AK83	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A106	

# Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 752	♠ KJ3				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ	♥ A754	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ Q10652	♦ A7	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ 53	♣ AK106				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9	♠ AQ6		1♦	Pass	1NT
Vul: None	♥ AQ32	♥ 965	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ986	♦ 43	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A5	♣ K9876				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q107	♠ AK82				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A95	♥ KQ6	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ J862	♦ A104	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ A84	♣ Q107				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ6	♠ AJ953		1♣	1♦	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A98	♥ Q3	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♠
North HCP: 18	♦ 52	♦ 1083	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 7	♣ AKQ65	♣ 873	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. strength cue bid			
			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10752	♠ A8				1♦
Vul: None	♥ K82	♥ A1065	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 7	♦ 106	♦ AK83	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ J94	♣ A106				
Contract: 1♠X W						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 111	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQJ8	
Board: 112	♠ 972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q94	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 10654	
Board: 113	♠ AK109	East Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J64	
Vul: None	♦ A62	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ3	
Board: 114	♠ KQ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q62	
Vul: NS	♦ J874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 73	
Board: 115	♠ A1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: EW	♦ A76	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK42	

## Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 54	♠ KQ7		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ4	♥ 765	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ6	♦ J1083	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AQJ8	♣ K76				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 972	♠ KQ83				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q94	♥ A102	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ KJ3	♦ 106	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ 10654	♣ AKQ8	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK109	♠ 87		1♣	X	1♥
Vul: None	♥ J64	♥ KQ103	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ A62	♦ 1083	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ3	♣ K1087				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ53	♠ AJ2				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q62	♥ AK53	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ J874	♦ Q10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ 73	♣ AJ85				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1074	♠ Q85		1♣	Pass	2NT
Vul: EW	♥ K6	♥ Q87	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ A76	♦ KQ2				
South HCP: 11	♣ AK42	♣ Q983				
Contract: 3N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 111	♠ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 765	
Vul: NS	♦ J1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K76	
Board: 112	♠ KQ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A102	
Vul: EW	♦ 106	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ8	
Board: 113	♠ 87	East Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ103	
Vul: None	♦ 1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K1087	
Board: 114	♠ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK53	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ85	
Board: 115	♠ Q85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q87	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q983	

## Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 54	♠ KQ7		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ4	♥ 765	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ6	♦ J1083	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AQJ8	♣ K76				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 972	♠ KQ83				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q94	♥ A102	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ KJ3	♦ 106	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ 10654	♣ AKQ8	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK109	♠ 87		1♣	X	1♥
Vul: None	♥ J64	♥ KQ103	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ A62	♦ 1083	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ3	♣ K1087				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ53	♠ AJ2				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q62	♥ AK53	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ J874	♦ Q10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ 73	♣ AJ85				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1074	♠ Q85		1♣	Pass	2NT
Vul: EW	♥ K6	♥ Q87	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ A76	♦ KQ2				
South HCP: 11	♣ AK42	♣ Q983				
Contract: 3N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 116	♠ KJ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A742	
Vul: Both	♦ 1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q8	
Board: 117	♠ KQ10	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ7	
Vul: NS	♦ 85	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK932	
Board: 118	♠ J62	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J95	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 543	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ KQ84	Partner bids first.
Board: 119	♠ KJ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10	
Vul: Both	♦ K62	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A74	
Board: 120	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J75	
Vul: None	♦ 72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ1063	

## Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ43	♠ A106				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A742	♥ KJ6	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 1052	♦ AK	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 19	♣ Q8	♣ A9654	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10	♠ J75		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AQ7	♥ J94	1♠	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ 85	♦ AJ963	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AK932	♣ J7				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J62	♠ A8				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ J95	♥ AK82	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 7	♦ 543	♦ AQ76	Pass	2♣	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 18	♣ KQ84	♣ J95	X	Pass	2♠	AP
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ107	♠ 963		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AK10	♥ Q62	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ K62	♦ AQJ4	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A74	♣ K62				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK10	♠ QJ				1♦
Vul: None	♥ J75	♥ A863	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 72	♦ KQ109	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ KJ1063	♣ AQ2				
Contract: 3N N						



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 116	♠ A106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A9654	
Board: 117	♠ J75	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J94	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J7	
Board: 118	♠ A8	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK82	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ76	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 18	♣ J95	You bid first.
Board: 119	♠ 963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q62	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K62	
Board: 120	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A863	
Vul: None	♦ KQ109	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ2	

## Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ43	♠ A106				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A742	♥ KJ6	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 1052	♦ AK	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 19	♣ Q8	♣ A9654	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10	♠ J75		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AQ7	♥ J94	1♠	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ 85	♦ AJ963	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AK932	♣ J7				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J62	♠ A8				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ J95	♥ AK82	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 7	♦ 543	♦ AQ76	Pass	2♣	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 18	♣ KQ84	♣ J95	X	Pass	2♠	AP
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ107	♠ 963		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AK10	♥ Q62	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ K62	♦ AQJ4	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A74	♣ K62				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK10	♠ QJ				1♦
Vul: None	♥ J75	♥ A863	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 72	♦ KQ109	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ KJ1063	♣ AQ2				
Contract: 3N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 121	♠ Q53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ AK97	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K3	

Board: 122	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1032	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J10986	

Board: 123	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK2	
Vul: None	♦ KQ1074	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 96	

Board: 124	♠ 852	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J102	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K98	
HCP: 6	♣ Q1082	Partner bids first.

Board: 125	♠ K52	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ A874	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A43	

## Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q53	♠ K9		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ3	♥ 10972				
North HCP: 19	♦ AK97	♦ QJ2	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ K3	♣ A864				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 84	♠ AQJ3				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 1032	♥ AK64				
North HCP: 6	♦ KQ9	♦ 1086	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 18	♣ J10986	♣ A5	AP			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ7	♠ 106		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ AK2	♥ J1076				
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ1074	♦ AJ98	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 10	♣ 96	♣ A102	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 852	♠ A3				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ J102	♥ A876	1♥	Pass	1♠	X
North HCP: 6	♦ K98	♦ A1074				
South HCP: 19	♣ Q1082	♣ AK3	Pass	2♣	AP	
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K52	♠ 86		1♦	1♠	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ	♥ K83				
North HCP: 18	♦ A874	♦ KQ102	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A43	♣ 10762				
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 121	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10972	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A864	

Board: 122	♠ AQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK64	
Vul: Both	♦ 1086	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A5	

Board: 123	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1076	
Vul: None	♦ AJ98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A102	

Board: 124	♠ A3	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A876	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A1074	
HCP: 19	♣ AK3	You bid first.

Board: 125	♠ 86	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K83	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 10762	

# Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q53	♠ K9		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ3	♥ 10972				
North HCP: 19	♦ AK97	♦ QJ2	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ K3	♣ A864				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 84	♠ AQJ3				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 1032	♥ AK64				
North HCP: 6	♦ KQ9	♦ 1086	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 18	♣ J10986	♣ A5	AP			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ7	♠ 106		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ AK2	♥ J1076				
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ1074	♦ AJ98	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 10	♣ 96	♣ A102	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 852	♠ A3				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ J102	♥ A876	1♥	Pass	1♠	X
North HCP: 6	♦ K98	♦ A1074				
South HCP: 19	♣ Q1082	♣ AK3	Pass	2♣	AP	
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K52	♠ 86		1♦	1♠	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ	♥ K83				
North HCP: 18	♦ A874	♦ KQ102	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A43	♣ 10762				
Contract: 3N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 126	♠ Q942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 76	
Vul: None	♦ Q105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ72	

Board: 127	♠ A72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ72	
Vul: NS	♦ A43	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A54	

Board: 128	♠ J72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ83	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J542	

Board: 129	♠ J10	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ42	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ104	

Board: 130	♠ QJ432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K82	
Vul: NS	♦ Q74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J4	

## Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q942	♠ K10				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 76	♥ K94	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 7	♦ Q105	♦ AKJ82	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ QJ72	♣ A54				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A72	♠ K853		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AQ72	♥ KJ9	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ A43	♦ J105	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A54	♣ QJ2				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J72	♠ Q543				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KJ83	♥ AQ9	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ	♦ K2	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ J542	♣ AK107				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J10	♠ Q752				
Vul: None	♥ A2	♥ J864		1♦	1♥	X
North HCP: 18	♦ AKJ42	♦ Q3	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ104	♣ K85				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ432	♠ AK86				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K82	♥ AJ5	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 9	♦ Q74	♦ 1095	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ J4	♣ AQ2				
Contract: 4♠ N						



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 126	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K94	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ82	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A54	

Board: 127	♠ K853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ J105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ2	

Board: 128	♠ Q543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9	
Vul: EW	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK107	

Board: 129	♠ Q752	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J864	
Vul: None	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K85	

Board: 130	♠ AK86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ 1095	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ2	

## Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q942	♠ K10				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 76	♥ K94	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 7	♦ Q105	♦ AKJ82	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ QJ72	♣ A54				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A72	♠ K853		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AQ72	♥ KJ9	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ A43	♦ J105	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A54	♣ QJ2				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J72	♠ Q543				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KJ83	♥ AQ9	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ	♦ K2	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ J542	♣ AK107				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J10	♠ Q752				
Vul: None	♥ A2	♥ J864		1♦	1♥	X
North HCP: 18	♦ AKJ42	♦ Q3	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ104	♣ K85				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ432	♠ AK86				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K82	♥ AJ5	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 9	♦ Q74	♦ 1095	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ J4	♣ AQ2				
Contract: 4♠ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 131	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1083	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ32	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K8	

Board: 132	♠ Q10876	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J84	
Vul: Both	♦ 85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K98	

Board: 133	♠ AKJ	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ83	
Vul: NS	♦ J105	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ8	

Board: 134	♠ KQ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J82	
Vul: EW	♦ Q843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ	

Board: 135	♠ A86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ83	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K94	

# Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AQ6  
 ♥ K1083  
 ♦ AQ32  
 ♣ K8

South:  
 ♠ J742  
 ♥ AQ9  
 ♦ KJ6  
 ♣ 976

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 132  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
 ♠ Q10876  
 ♥ J84  
 ♦ 85  
 ♣ K98

South:  
 ♠ AJ94  
 ♥ 96  
 ♦ AQ10  
 ♣ AQJ2

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	4♥	AP

Board: 133  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ AKJ  
 ♥ AJ83  
 ♦ J105  
 ♣ AJ8

South:  
 ♠ 853  
 ♥ K54  
 ♦ Q987  
 ♣ K43

West	North	East	South
	1♣	1♦	1NT
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 134  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ KQ32  
 ♥ J82  
 ♦ Q843  
 ♣ KJ

South:  
 ♠ A5  
 ♥ A953  
 ♦ A9  
 ♣ AQ982

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 135  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A86  
 ♥ AK8  
 ♦ KJ83  
 ♣ K94

South:  
 ♠ 104  
 ♥ Q942  
 ♦ AQ74  
 ♣ J108

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 131	♠ J742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 976	

Board: 132	♠ AJ94	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 96	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ2	

Board: 133	♠ 853	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K54	
Vul: NS	♦ Q987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K43	

Board: 134	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A953	
Vul: EW	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ982	

Board: 135	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q942	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J108	

# Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AQ6  
 ♥ K1083  
 ♦ AQ32  
 ♣ K8

South:  
 ♠ J742  
 ♥ AQ9  
 ♦ KJ6  
 ♣ 976

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 132  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
 ♠ Q10876  
 ♥ J84  
 ♦ 85  
 ♣ K98

South:  
 ♠ AJ94  
 ♥ 96  
 ♦ AQ10  
 ♣ AQJ2

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	4♥	AP

Board: 133  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ AKJ  
 ♥ AJ83  
 ♦ J105  
 ♣ AJ8

South:  
 ♠ 853  
 ♥ K54  
 ♦ Q987  
 ♣ K43

West	North	East	South
	1♣	1♦	1NT
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 134  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ KQ32  
 ♥ J82  
 ♦ Q843  
 ♣ KJ

South:  
 ♠ A5  
 ♥ A953  
 ♦ A9  
 ♣ AQ982

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 135  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A86  
 ♥ AK8  
 ♦ KJ83  
 ♣ K94

South:  
 ♠ 104  
 ♥ Q942  
 ♦ AQ74  
 ♣ J108

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 136	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1064	
Vul: None	♦ AK93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J32	

Board: 137	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ86	
Vul: EW	♦ Q94	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A95	

Board: 138	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q83	
Vul: Both	♦ J1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K763	

Board: 139	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ3	
Vul: None	♦ AJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q762	

Board: 140	♠ K76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q943	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 875	

## Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 87	♠ AKQ2				1♣
Vul: None	♥ J1064	♥ A72	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ AK93	♦ 76	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ J32	♣ KQ105				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ A952				
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ86	♥ 952		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 18	♦ Q94	♦ KJ6	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A95	♣ J42				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K3	♠ A1087				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q83	♥ KJ752	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ J1043	♦ AQ	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ K763	♣ A2				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K6	♠ QJ75				
Vul: None	♥ AKQ3	♥ 974	Pass	1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 19	♦ AJ5	♦ KQ93	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 8	♣ Q762	♣ 54	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K76	♠ AQ10				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q943	♥ KJ762	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ3	♦ K2	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ 875	♣ AQ6	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 136	♠ AKQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A72	
Vul: None	♦ 76	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ105	

Board: 137	♠ A952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 952	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J42	

Board: 138	♠ A1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ752	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A2	

Board: 139	♠ QJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 974	
Vul: None	♦ KQ93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 54	

Board: 140	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ762	
Vul: NS	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ6	

## Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 87	♠ AKQ2				1♣
Vul: None	♥ J1064	♥ A72	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ AK93	♦ 76	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ J32	♣ KQ105				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ A952				
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ86	♥ 952		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 18	♦ Q94	♦ KJ6	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A95	♣ J42				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K3	♠ A1087				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q83	♥ KJ752	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ J1043	♦ AQ	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ K763	♣ A2				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K6	♠ QJ75				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AKQ3	♥ 974	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ AJ5	♦ KQ93	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ Q762	♣ 54				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K76	♠ AQ10				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q943	♥ KJ762	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ3	♦ K2	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ 875	♣ AQ6				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. forcing 1NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 141	♠ A75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q765	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A97	
Board: 142	♠ 1097	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A82	
Vul: None	♦ A87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 10982	
Board: 143	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8532	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A6	
Board: 144	♠ 1063	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q92	
Vul: EW	♦ A9765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J8	
Board: 145	♠ K9753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ 104	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ3	

## Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A75	♠ KQ108		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q765	♥ K2	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 19	♦ AKQ	♦ J1087	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ A97	♣ K63	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1097	♠ AKJ64				1♠
Vul: None	♥ A82	♥ KQ	X	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 8	♦ A87	♦ Q52	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 10982	♣ K43				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK2	♠ J109		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ A8532	♥ KQ1076	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 19	♦ KJ5	♦ Q3	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A6	♣ Q82	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1063	♠ AJ				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q92	♥ A3	1♠	Pass	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 7	♦ A9765	♦ KQJ10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ J8	♣ A9754				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9753	♠ J84		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♥ AK	♥ QJ52	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 19	♦ 104	♦ KQ73	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ3	♣ 108	1. Cue bid, surplus			
Contract: 4♠ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 141      ♠ KQ108  
Dealer: N        ♥ K2  
Vul: Both        ♦ J1087  
HCP: 12          ♣ K63

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 142      ♠ AKJ64  
Dealer: S        ♥ KQ  
Vul: None        ♦ Q52  
HCP: 18          ♣ K43

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 143      ♠ J109  
Dealer: N        ♥ KQ1076  
Vul: NS          ♦ Q3  
HCP: 10          ♣ Q82

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 144      ♠ AJ  
Dealer: S        ♥ A3  
Vul: EW          ♦ KQJ10  
HCP: 19          ♣ A9754

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 145      ♠ J84  
Dealer: N        ♥ QJ52  
Vul: None        ♦ KQ73  
HCP: 9           ♣ 108

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

# Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A75	♠ KQ108		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q765	♥ K2	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 19	♦ AKQ	♦ J1087	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ A97	♣ K63	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1097	♠ AKJ64				1♠
Vul: None	♥ A82	♥ KQ	X	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 8	♦ A87	♦ Q52	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 10982	♣ K43				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK2	♠ J109		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ A8532	♥ KQ1076	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 19	♦ KJ5	♦ Q3	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A6	♣ Q82	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1063	♠ AJ				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q92	♥ A3	1♠	Pass	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 7	♦ A9765	♦ KQJ10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ J8	♣ A9754				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9753	♠ J84		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♥ AK	♥ QJ52	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 19	♦ 104	♦ KQ73	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ3	♣ 108	1. Cue bid, surplus			
Contract: 4♠ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 146	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1082	
Vul: NS	♦ K1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J1065	

Board: 147	♠ AJ964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ62	

Board: 148	♠ KQ962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 975	
Vul: Both	♦ 102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A107	

Board: 149	♠ 82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A732	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQJ	

Board: 150	♠ 976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ76	
Vul: EW	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J1075	

# Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8	♠ KJ75				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 1082	♥ AK	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ K1094	♦ AJ86	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ J1065	♣ K32				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ964	♠ K52		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ AQ	♥ KJ105	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 18	♦ Q7	♦ 6532	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ62	♣ 103				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ962	♠ AJ5				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 975	♥ A1043	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ 102	♦ AKQ4	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ A107	♣ 32				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 82	♠ A10763		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A732	♥ K95	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ KQ6	♦ A73	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AKQJ	♣ 76				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 976	♠ AQJ83				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ QJ76	♥ 105	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 7	♦ K4	♦ AJ	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 19	♣ J1075	♣ AK98	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Cue bid, surplus  
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 146	♠ KJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ86	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K32	

Board: 147	♠ K52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ105	
Vul: EW	♦ 6532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 103	

Board: 148	♠ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1043	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 32	

Board: 149	♠ A10763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K95	
Vul: NS	♦ A73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 76	

Board: 150	♠ AQJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 105	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK98	

# Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8	♠ KJ75				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 1082	♥ AK	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ K1094	♦ AJ86	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ J1065	♣ K32				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ964	♠ K52		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ AQ	♥ KJ105	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 18	♦ Q7	♦ 6532	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ62	♣ 103				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ962	♠ AJ5				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 975	♥ A1043	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ 102	♦ AKQ4	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ A107	♣ 32				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 82	♠ A10763		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A732	♥ K95	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ KQ6	♦ A73	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AKQJ	♣ 76				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 976	♠ AQJ83				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ QJ76	♥ 105	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 7	♦ K4	♦ AJ	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 19	♣ J1075	♣ AK98	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Cue bid, surplus  
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 151	♠ 973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ65	
Vul: Both	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K10	

Board: 152	♠ KJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1093	
Vul: None	♦ J107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 987	

Board: 153	♠ AJ2	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1082	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK94	

Board: 154	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10432	
Vul: Both	♦ AK3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1092	

Board: 155	♠ AQJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ5	
Vul: None	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A73	

# Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 973	♠ KQJ		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ65	♥ 103				
North HCP: 18	♦ AK4	♦ Q1095	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ K10	♣ J953	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ5	♠ AQ987				1♠
Vul: None	♥ K1093	♥ Q7	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 8	♦ J107	♦ K53	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 987	♣ AK4				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ2	♠ Q84				
Vul: EW	♥ A7	♥ 942		1♦	1♥	2♦
North HCP: 18	♦ Q1082	♦ AJ65	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AK94	♣ J73				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J2	♠ AQ93				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 10432	♥ AQ5	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AK3	♦ 764	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ A1092	♣ KQJ				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ75	♠ 10632				
Vul: None	♥ QJ5	♥ K93		1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 18	♦ A4	♦ Q732	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ A73	♣ J4				
Contract: 4♠ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 151	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 103	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J953	

Board: 152	♠ AQ987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	
Vul: None	♦ K53	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK4	

Board: 153	♠ Q84	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 942	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J73	

Board: 154	♠ AQ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ5	
Vul: Both	♦ 764	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQJ	

Board: 155	♠ 10632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K93	
Vul: None	♦ Q732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J4	

# Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 973	♠ KQJ		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ65	♥ 103				
North HCP: 18	♦ AK4	♦ Q1095	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ K10	♣ J953	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ5	♠ AQ987				1♠
Vul: None	♥ K1093	♥ Q7	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 8	♦ J107	♦ K53	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 987	♣ AK4				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ2	♠ Q84				
Vul: EW	♥ A7	♥ 942		1♦	1♥	2♦
North HCP: 18	♦ Q1082	♦ AJ65	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AK94	♣ J73				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J2	♠ AQ93				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 10432	♥ AQ5	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AK3	♦ 764	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ A1092	♣ KQJ				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ75	♠ 10632				
Vul: None	♥ QJ5	♥ K93		1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 18	♦ A4	♦ Q732	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ A73	♣ J4				
Contract: 4♠ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 156	♠ J542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10943	
Vul: NS	♦ K97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K3	
Board: 157	♠ AK97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 87	
Vul: Both	♦ AK87	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A76	
Board: 158	♠ Q83	West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K875	
Vul: None	♦ 1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ3	
Board: 159	♠ AKQ	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K942	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ102	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ J10	
Board: 160	♠ K1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J104	

# Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J542	♠ AQ6				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 10943	♥ Q7	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 7	♦ K97	♦ AQ3	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ K3	♣ A10862	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK97	♠ 10854		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 87	♥ K542	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 18	♦ AK87	♦ Q3	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A76	♣ QJ8				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q83	♠ K10				1♦
Vul: None	♥ K875	♥ AQ32	X	1♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 1084	♦ AQJ73	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ KJ3	♣ Q6				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ	♠ 873		1♦	1♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K942	♥ 873	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ102	♦ 93	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ J10	♣ AQ765				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1042	♠ AQ93				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q6	♥ AJ8	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 8	♦ Q1062	♦ 873	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ J104	♣ AK9				
Contract: 3♠ N						



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 156	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A10862	
Board: 157	♠ 10854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K542	
Vul: Both	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ8	
Board: 158	♠ K10	West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ32	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ73	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q6	
Board: 159	♠ 873	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 873	
Vul: NS	♦ 93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ AQ765	
Board: 160	♠ AQ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ 873	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK9	

# Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J542	♠ AQ6				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 10943	♥ Q7	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 7	♦ K97	♦ AQ3	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ K3	♣ A10862	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK97	♠ 10854		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 87	♥ K542	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 18	♦ AK87	♦ Q3	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A76	♣ QJ8				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q83	♠ K10				1♦
Vul: None	♥ K875	♥ AQ32	X	1♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 1084	♦ AQJ73	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ KJ3	♣ Q6				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ	♠ 873		1♦	1♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K942	♥ 873	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ102	♦ 93	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ J10	♣ AQ765				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1042	♠ AQ93				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q6	♥ AJ8	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 8	♦ Q1062	♦ 873	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ J104	♣ AK9				
Contract: 3♠ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 161	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ9	
Vul: None	♦ 104	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ64	

Board: 162	♠ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K62	
Vul: NS	♦ J86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J754	

Board: 163	♠ AQ5	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 7642	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK107	

Board: 164	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A983	
Vul: Both	♦ J872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 53	

Board: 165	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: NS	♦ A752	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ QJ92	

# Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ AK3  
♥ QJ9  
♦ 104  
♣ AKQ64

South:  
♠ J86  
♥ K85  
♦ AQ863  
♣ 105

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 162  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ KJ2  
♥ K62  
♦ J86  
♣ J754

South:  
♠ 876  
♥ AJ54  
♦ AKQ  
♣ A96

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 163  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 5♥ S

North:  
♠ AQ5  
♥ 7642  
♦ AQ  
♣ AK107

South:  
♠ K108  
♥ AQJ103  
♦ 94  
♣ Q94

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♦	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 164  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ A74  
♥ A983  
♦ J872  
♣ 53

South:  
♠ KQ109  
♥ KQJ102  
♦ Q10  
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 165  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 2N N

North:  
♠ AK2  
♥ AJ  
♦ A752  
♣ QJ92

South:  
♠ 985  
♥ 9875  
♦ Q3  
♣ A873

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2NT	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 161	♠ J86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K85	
Vul: None	♦ AQ863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 105	

Board: 162	♠ 876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ54	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A96	

Board: 163	♠ K108	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ103	
Vul: EW	♦ 94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q94	

Board: 164	♠ KQ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ102	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ	

Board: 165	♠ 985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9875	
Vul: NS	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ A873	

# Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AK3  
 ♥ QJ9  
 ♦ 104  
 ♣ AKQ64

South:  
 ♠ J86  
 ♥ K85  
 ♦ AQ863  
 ♣ 105

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 162  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ KJ2  
 ♥ K62  
 ♦ J86  
 ♣ J754

South:  
 ♠ 876  
 ♥ AJ54  
 ♦ AKQ  
 ♣ A96

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 163  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AQ5  
 ♥ 7642  
 ♦ AQ  
 ♣ AK107

South:  
 ♠ K108  
 ♥ AQJ103  
 ♦ 94  
 ♣ Q94

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♦	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing  
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
 3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 164  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ A74  
 ♥ A983  
 ♦ J872  
 ♣ 53

South:  
 ♠ KQ109  
 ♥ KQJ102  
 ♦ Q10  
 ♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 165  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 2N N

North:  
 ♠ AK2  
 ♥ AJ  
 ♦ A752  
 ♣ QJ92

South:  
 ♠ 985  
 ♥ 9875  
 ♦ Q3  
 ♣ A873

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2NT	AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 166	♠ K1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: EW	♦ Q872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 543	
Board: 167	♠ A94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A42	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ64	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ	
Board: 168	♠ K943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 94	
Vul: None	♦ KQ102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J42	
Board: 169	♠ A62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ J2	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ108	
Board: 170	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1076	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q1053	

## Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1032	♠ A84				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A7	♥ KQ105	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ Q872	♦ K9	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ 543	♣ AK86				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A94	♠ KQ6		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A42	♥ Q1075	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ AQJ64	♦ 93	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ QJ	♣ 9753				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K943	♠ A5				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 94	♥ KQJ6	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ102	♦ AJ87	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ J42	♣ K85				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A62	♠ KJ		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AJ10	♥ 8732	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ J2	♦ K843	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQ108	♣ J54				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J5	♠ KQ107				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 1076	♥ AKJ9	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ AJ86	♦ K32	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ Q1053	♣ K2				
Contract: 3N N						



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 166	♠ A84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ105	
Vul: EW	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK86	

Board: 167	♠ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1075	
Vul: Both	♦ 93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 9753	

Board: 168	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ6	
Vul: None	♦ AJ87	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K85	

Board: 169	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8732	
Vul: EW	♦ K843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J54	

Board: 170	♠ KQ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ K32	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K2	

## Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1032	♠ A84				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A7	♥ KQ105	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ Q872	♦ K9	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ 543	♣ AK86				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A94	♠ KQ6		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A42	♥ Q1075	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ AQJ64	♦ 93	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ QJ	♣ 9753				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K943	♠ A5				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 94	♥ KQJ6	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ102	♦ AJ87	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ J42	♣ K85				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A62	♠ KJ		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AJ10	♥ 8732	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ J2	♦ K843	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQ108	♣ J54				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J5	♠ KQ107				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 1076	♥ AKJ9	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ AJ86	♦ K32	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ Q1053	♣ K2				
Contract: 3N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 171	♠ AQ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9	
Vul: None	♦ Q65	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A96	

Board: 172	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1092	
Vul: NS	♦ 10652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 74	

Board: 173	♠ KQ6	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1084	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ5	

Board: 174	♠ K1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ5	
Vul: None	♦ QJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 987	

# Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AQ63

♥ AK9

♦ Q65

♣ A96

South:

♠ K1082

♥ 87

♦ J1073

♣ Q108

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 172

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ7

♥ K1092

♦ 10652

♣ 74

South:

♠ K102

♥ AQ3

♦ AQ9

♣ K1085

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 173

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ KQ6

♥ K1084

♦ KQ6

♣ AJ5

South:

♠ 974

♥ A75

♦ J542

♣ Q107

West North East South

1♣ 2♠ Pass

Pass X Pass 3♦

AP

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>4</sup>

Board: 174

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ K1052

♥ KQ5

♦ QJ10

♣ 987

South:

♠ AQJ97

♥ A8

♦ A974

♣ K5

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 171	♠ K1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 87	
Vul: None	♦ J1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q108	

Board: 172	♠ K102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ3	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K1085	

Board: 173	♠ 974	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A75	
Vul: Both	♦ J542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q107	

Board: 174	♠ AQJ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: None	♦ A974	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K5	

# Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AQ63

♥ AK9

♦ Q65

♣ A96

South:

♠ K1082

♥ 87

♦ J1073

♣ Q108

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 172

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ7

♥ K1092

♦ 10652

♣ 74

South:

♠ K102

♥ AQ3

♦ AQ9

♣ K1085

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 173

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ KQ6

♥ K1084

♦ KQ6

♣ AJ5

South:

♠ 974

♥ A75

♦ J542

♣ Q107

West North East South

1♣ 2♠ Pass

Pass X Pass 3♦

AP

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>4</sup>

Board: 174

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ K1052

♥ KQ5

♦ QJ10

♣ 987

South:

♠ AQJ97

♥ A8

♦ A974

♣ K5

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 175	♠ AKQ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK87	
Vul: NS	♦ J7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ J10	

Board: 176	♠ 10652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A942	
Vul: EW	♦ A93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 83	

Board: 177	♠ A32	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ10	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ	
HCP: 19	♣ K983	You bid first.

Board: 178	♠ 10983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ Q852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ	

Board: 179	♠ Q73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ4	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ73	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A8	

# Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 175  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AKQ86  
♥ AK87  
♦ J7  
♣ J10

South:  
♠ J1074  
♥ Q63  
♦ 983  
♣ KQ4

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Cue bid, surplus			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

Board: 176  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ 10652  
♥ A942  
♦ A93  
♣ 83

South:  
♠ AK84  
♥ J86  
♦ KQ75  
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 177  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 2N N

North:  
♠ A32  
♥ AKQ10  
♦ QJ  
♣ K983

South:  
♠ Q874  
♥ 52  
♦ A986  
♣ 1054

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X <sup>2</sup>	2♦	Pass
Pass	2NT	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Support double redouble			

Board: 178  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ 10983  
♥ KJ9  
♦ Q852  
♣ AJ

South:  
♠ AKJ5  
♥ AQ2  
♦ KJ10  
♣ 632

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Cue bid, surplus			
2. Cue bid, surplus			

Board: 179  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ Q73  
♥ KQ4  
♦ AQJ73  
♣ A8

South:  
♠ A108  
♥ J865  
♦ K42  
♣ K32

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 175	♠ J1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q63	
Vul: NS	♦ 983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQ4	
Board: 176	♠ AK84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J86	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ75	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ	
Board: 177	♠ Q874	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 52	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A986	
HCP: 6	♣ 1054	Partner bids first.
Board: 178	♠ AKJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ2	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 632	
Board: 179	♠ A108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J865	
Vul: EW	♦ K42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K32	

# Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 175  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AKQ86  
♥ AK87  
♦ J7  
♣ J10

South:  
♠ J1074  
♥ Q63  
♦ 983  
♣ KQ4

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Cue bid, surplus			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

Board: 176  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ 10652  
♥ A942  
♦ A93  
♣ 83

South:  
♠ AK84  
♥ J86  
♦ KQ75  
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 177  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 2N N

North:  
♠ A32  
♥ AKQ10  
♦ QJ  
♣ K983

South:  
♠ Q874  
♥ 52  
♦ A986  
♣ 1054

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X <sup>2</sup>	2♦	Pass
Pass	2NT	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Support double redouble			

Board: 178  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ 10983  
♥ KJ9  
♦ Q852  
♣ AJ

South:  
♠ AKJ5  
♥ AQ2  
♦ KJ10  
♣ 632

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Cue bid, surplus			
2. Cue bid, surplus			

Board: 179  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ Q73  
♥ KQ4  
♦ AQJ73  
♣ A8

South:  
♠ A108  
♥ J865  
♦ K42  
♣ K32

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 180	♠ J64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ52	
Vul: Both	♦ 64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 10762	

Board: 181	♠ AQJ103	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 75	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ	
HCP: 18	♣ Q95	You bid first.

Board: 182	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q62	
Vul: EW	♦ 9875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 10943	

Board: 183	♠ J65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK102	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A92	

Board: 184	♠ 10764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: None	♦ KJ98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J98	

## Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J64	♠ Q108				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AJ52	♥ KQ103	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 64	♦ KJ5	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 10762	♣ AQJ				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ103	♠ 75		1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 75	♥ K83	3♥	X	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ AKQ	♦ 7632	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 6	♣ Q95	♣ K632				
Contract: 3♥ X W						

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A2	♠ KQJ6				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q62	♥ J93	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 9875	♦ AQJ3	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 10943	♣ A5				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J65	♠ A83		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AK102	♥ Q43	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ4	♦ 87632	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A92	♣ KJ				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10764	♠ AK2				1♦
Vul: None	♥ AQ	♥ J6	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ98	♦ AQ532	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ J98	♣ A54				
Contract: 3N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 180	♠ Q108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ103	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ	

Board: 181	♠ 75	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K83	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 7632	
HCP: 6	♣ K632	Partner bids first.

Board: 182	♠ KQJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J93	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A5	

Board: 183	♠ A83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q43	
Vul: Both	♦ 87632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ	

Board: 184	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J6	
Vul: None	♦ AQ532	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A54	

# Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J64	♠ Q108				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AJ52	♥ KQ103	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 64	♦ KJ5	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 10762	♣ AQJ				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ103	♠ 75		1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 75	♥ K83	3♥	X	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ AKQ	♦ 7632	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 6	♣ Q95	♣ K632				
Contract: 3♥ X W						

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A2	♠ KQJ6				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q62	♥ J93	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 9875	♦ AQJ3	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 10943	♣ A5				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J65	♠ A83		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AK102	♥ Q43	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ4	♦ 87632	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A92	♣ KJ				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10764	♠ AK2				1♦
Vul: None	♥ AQ	♥ J6	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ98	♦ AQ532	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ J98	♣ A54				
Contract: 3N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 185	♠ K84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K1075	
Board: 186	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K32	
Vul: Both	♦ 9762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K107	
Board: 187	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 953	
Vul: None	♦ A72	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ98	
Board: 188	♠ J105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 853	
Vul: NS	♦ AK73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J109	
Board: 189	♠ QJ2	East Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A75	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A8	
HCP: 18	♣ AK983	You bid first.

# Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K84	♠ 1075		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AK10	♥ QJ962	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ4	♦ A53	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K1075	♣ A6				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ4	♠ AJ				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K32	♥ Q1098	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 9762	♦ KJ	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ K107	♣ AQJ95				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ	♠ Q9		1♣	Pass	1NT
Vul: None	♥ 953	♥ J106	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 18	♦ A72	♦ K985	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ98	♣ 10532				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J105	♠ AKQ72				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 853	♥ AJ2	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ AK73	♦ Q4	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ J109	♣ K83				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ2	♠ 1053		1♣	X	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A75	♥ QJ6	1♥	1NT	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 18	♦ A8	♦ 432	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 6	♣ AK983	♣ QJ74	Pass	4♣	AP	
Contract: 4♣ N						

1. limit raise or better in ♣



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 185	♠ 1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ962	
Vul: EW	♦ A53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A6	

Board: 186	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1098	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ95	

Board: 187	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J106	
Vul: None	♦ K985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 10532	

Board: 188	♠ AKQ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K83	

Board: 189	♠ 1053	East Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ6	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 432	
HCP: 6	♣ QJ74	Partner bids first.

# Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K84	♠ 1075		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AK10	♥ QJ962	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ4	♦ A53	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K1075	♣ A6				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ4	♠ AJ				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K32	♥ Q1098	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 9762	♦ KJ	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ K107	♣ AQJ95				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ	♠ Q9		1♣	Pass	1NT
Vul: None	♥ 953	♥ J106	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 18	♦ A72	♦ K985	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ98	♣ 10532				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J105	♠ AKQ72				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 853	♥ AJ2	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ AK73	♦ Q4	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ J109	♣ K83				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ2	♠ 1053		1♣	X	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A75	♥ QJ6	1♥	1NT	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 18	♦ A8	♦ 432	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 6	♣ AK983	♣ QJ74	Pass	4♣	AP	
Contract: 4♣ N						

1. limit raise or better in ♣

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 190	♠ K83	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 108652	
HCP: 6	♣ 942	Partner bids first.
Board: 191	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A94	
Vul: NS	♦ A64	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A865	
Board: 192	♠ A75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9743	
Vul: EW	♦ Q108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 964	
Board: 193	♠ AJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ76	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ10	
Board: 194	♠ J53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 764	

# Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K83	♠ A52				1♦
Vul: None	♥ K4	♥ 75	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥	X
North HCP: 6	♦ 108652	♦ AKQJ3	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 942	♣ KQ8	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥X E						

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK3	♠ 102		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A94	♥ KJ86	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ A64	♦ 873	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A865	♣ KJ74				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A75	♠ KQ1094				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 9743	♥ AJ	AP			
North HCP: 6	♦ Q108	♦ KJ95				
South HCP: 18	♣ 964	♣ A8				
Contract: 1♠ S						

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ52	♠ Q84		1♣	Pass	1NT
Vul: None	♥ AJ76	♥ K94	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ KQ	♦ J43	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ10	♣ A532				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J53	♠ K10				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K8	♥ AQ103	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ852	♦ J10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ 764	♣ AKQ92				
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 190	♠ A52	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 75	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ3	
HCP: 19	♣ KQ8	You bid first.
Board: 191	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ86	
Vul: NS	♦ 873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ74	
Board: 192	♠ KQ1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ95	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A8	
Board: 193	♠ Q84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K94	
Vul: None	♦ J43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A532	
Board: 194	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ103	
Vul: NS	♦ J10	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ92	

## Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K83	♠ A52				1♦
Vul: None	♥ K4	♥ 75	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥	X
North HCP: 6	♦ 108652	♦ AKQJ3	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 942	♣ KQ8	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥X E						

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK3	♠ 102		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A94	♥ KJ86	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ A64	♦ 873	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A865	♣ KJ74				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A75	♠ KQ1094				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 9743	♥ AJ	AP			
North HCP: 6	♦ Q108	♦ KJ95				
South HCP: 18	♣ 964	♣ A8				
Contract: 1♠ S						

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ52	♠ Q84		1♣	Pass	1NT
Vul: None	♥ AJ76	♥ K94	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ KQ	♦ J43	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ10	♣ A532				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J53	♠ K10				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K8	♥ AQ103	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ852	♦ J10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ 764	♣ AKQ92				
Contract: 3N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 195	♠ QJ1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K874	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ	

Board: 196	♠ AQ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 632	
Vul: Both	♦ 1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ8	

Board: 197	♠ J2	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ4	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ10	
HCP: 18	♣ AK973	You bid first.

Board: 198	♠ 1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q95	
Vul: EW	♦ A9832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 105	

Board: 199	♠ AJ103	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ105	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A82	

# Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 195

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 1♠ N

North:

♠ QJ1064

♥ K874

♦ AK

♣ AJ

South:

♠ K87

♥ J965

♦ Q94

♣ 862

West	North	East	South
	1♠	AP	

Board: 196

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ103

♥ 632

♦ 1097

♣ QJ8

South:

♠ KJ2

♥ AQJ

♦ A42

♣ K432

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 197

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ J2

♥ KJ4

♦ AQ10

♣ AK973

South:

♠ A85

♥ AQ1076

♦ 32

♣ 1085

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
1♠	X <sup>1</sup>	2♠	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Support double redouble  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 198

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ 1087

♥ Q95

♦ A9832

♣ 105

South:

♠ AQ64

♥ K6

♦ KQ4

♣ KJ42

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
AP			

Board: 199

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ X W

North:

♠ AJ103

♥ A5

♦ KQ105

♣ A82

South:

♠ Q95

♥ K3

♦ 874

♣ QJ653

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1NT
4♥	X	AP	



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 195	♠ K87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J965	
Vul: EW	♦ Q94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 862	

Board: 196	♠ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ A42	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K432	

Board: 197	♠ A85	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1076	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 32	
HCP: 10	♣ 1085	Partner bids first.

Board: 198	♠ AQ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ42	

Board: 199	♠ Q95	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: Both	♦ 874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ653	

# Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 195

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 1♠ N

North:

♠ QJ1064

♥ K874

♦ AK

♣ AJ

South:

♠ K87

♥ J965

♦ Q94

♣ 862

West	North	East	South
	1♠	AP	

Board: 196

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ103

♥ 632

♦ 1097

♣ QJ8

South:

♠ KJ2

♥ AQJ

♦ A42

♣ K432

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 197

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ J2

♥ KJ4

♦ AQ10

♣ AK973

South:

♠ A85

♥ AQ1076

♦ 32

♣ 1085

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
1♠	X <sup>1</sup>	2♠	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Support double redouble

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 198

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ 1087

♥ Q95

♦ A9832

♣ 105

South:

♠ AQ64

♥ K6

♦ KQ4

♣ KJ42

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
AP			

Board: 199

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ X W

North:

♠ AJ103

♥ A5

♦ KQ105

♣ A82

South:

♠ Q95

♥ K3

♦ 874

♣ QJ653

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1NT
4♥	X	AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 200	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q93	
Vul: None	♦ J7542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A62	

Board: 201	♠ A6	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ95	
Vul: EW	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K1095	

Board: 202	♠ AKJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A107	
Vul: Both	♦ 65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 986	

Board: 203	♠ A1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK3	
Vul: None	♦ AK65	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 32	

Board: 204	♠ AQ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ K1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 96	

## Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q6	♠ K1052				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q93	♥ AK6	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ J7542	♦ AK3	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ A62	♣ J93				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A6	♠ KJ				
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ95	♥ 10876		1♥	2♣	3♥
North HCP: 19	♦ A2	♦ Q1093	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ K1095	♣ 643				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ75	♠ 963				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A107	♥ K9	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 65	♦ AKQ107	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ 986	♣ AK10				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1074	♠ 6532				
Vul: None	♥ AK3	♥ Q74		1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 18	♦ AK65	♦ J3	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ 32	♣ QJ74				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ92	♠ KJ4				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ QJ3	♥ AK1087	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ K1062	♦ 54	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 18	♣ 96	♣ AK8	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 200	♠ K1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK6	
Vul: None	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ J93	

Board: 201	♠ KJ	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10876	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 643	

Board: 202	♠ 963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ107	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK10	

Board: 203	♠ 6532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q74	
Vul: None	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ QJ74	

Board: 204	♠ KJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1087	
Vul: NS	♦ 54	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK8	

## Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q6	♠ K1052				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q93	♥ AK6	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ J7542	♦ AK3	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ A62	♣ J93				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A6	♠ KJ				
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ95	♥ 10876		1♥	2♣	3♥
North HCP: 19	♦ A2	♦ Q1093	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ K1095	♣ 643				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ75	♠ 963				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A107	♥ K9	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 65	♦ AKQ107	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ 986	♣ AK10				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1074	♠ 6532				
Vul: None	♥ AK3	♥ Q74		1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 18	♦ AK65	♦ J3	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ 32	♣ QJ74				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ92	♠ KJ4				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ QJ3	♥ AK1087	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ K1062	♦ 54	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 18	♣ 96	♣ AK8	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 205	♠ A83	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ2	
Vul: Both	♦ A5	
HCP: 19	♣ KQ654	You bid first.

Board: 206	♠ AJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9	
Vul: None	♦ KJ8	
HCP: 11	♣ J1087	Partner bids first.

Board: 207	♠ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ82	
Vul: NS	♦ K72	
HCP: 18	♣ KQ5	You bid first.

Board: 208	♠ 954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 876	
Vul: EW	♦ A1082	
HCP: 7	♣ QJ8	Partner bids first.

Board: 209	♠ 852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK853	
Vul: None	♦ AK	
HCP: 19	♣ KQ2	You bid first.

# Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A83	♠ J1064		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQ2	♥ KJ	2♦	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 19	♦ A5	♦ 974	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ654	♣ J873				
Contract: 3N N						1. Support double redouble

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ106	♠ K7				1♦
Vul: None	♥ J9	♥ A74	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ8	♦ A1094	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ J1087	♣ AK94	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ8	♠ A97		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AJ82	♥ Q94	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ K72	♦ Q54	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ5	♣ A763				
Contract: 3N S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 954	♠ AKJ7				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 876	♥ A2	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 7	♦ A1082	♦ K76	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ QJ8	♣ A1053				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 852	♠ KQ		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ AK853	♥ QJ1042	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 19	♦ AK	♦ 965	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ2	♣ J103				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Cue bid, surplus



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 205	♠ J1064	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: Both	♦ 974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J873	

Board: 206	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A74	
Vul: None	♦ A1094	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK94	

Board: 207	♠ A97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q94	
Vul: NS	♦ Q54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A763	

Board: 208	♠ AKJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: EW	♦ K76	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A1053	

Board: 209	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1042	
Vul: None	♦ 965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J103	

## Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A83	♠ J1064		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQ2	♥ KJ	2♦	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 19	♦ A5	♦ 974	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ654	♣ J873				
Contract: 3N N						1. Support double redouble

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ106	♠ K7				1♦
Vul: None	♥ J9	♥ A74	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ8	♦ A1094	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ J1087	♣ AK94	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ8	♠ A97		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AJ82	♥ Q94	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ K72	♦ Q54	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ5	♣ A763				
Contract: 3N S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 954	♠ AKJ7				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 876	♥ A2	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 7	♦ A1082	♦ K76	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ QJ8	♣ A1053				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 852	♠ KQ		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ AK853	♥ QJ1042	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 19	♦ AK	♦ 965	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ2	♣ J103				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Cue bid, surplus

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 210	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 652	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A63	

Board: 211	♠ A6	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ10	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K10974	
HCP: 18	♣ K8	You bid first.

Board: 212	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10984	
Vul: Both	♦ K82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J943	

Board: 213	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ A87	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K9875	

Board: 214	♠ K98	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J95	
Vul: EW	♦ Q8542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 92	

## Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 97	♠ AKJ8				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 652	♥ KQJ4	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ1073	♦ K65	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ A63	♣ Q9				
Contract: 3N S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A6	♠ 108		1♦	1♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ10	♥ 853				
North HCP: 18	♦ K10974	♦ QJ3	2♠	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ K8	♣ A9652				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A3	♠ KQJ54				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 10984	♥ A3	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 8	♦ K82	♦ J76	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ J943	♣ AK7				
Contract: 3N N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ 875		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AJ8	♥ Q1094				
North HCP: 18	♦ A87	♦ KJ105	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ K9875	♣ 64				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K98	♠ QJ52				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J95	♥ AK86	1♥	Pass	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 6	♦ Q8542	♦ KJ	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 92	♣ A108				
Contract: 1♠ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 210	♠ AKJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ K65	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q9	

Board: 211	♠ 108	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 853	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ QJ3	
HCP: 7	♣ A9652	Partner bids first.

Board: 212	♠ KQJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: Both	♦ J76	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK7	

Board: 213	♠ 875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1094	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 64	

Board: 214	♠ QJ52	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK86	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A108	

## Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 97	♠ AKJ8				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 652	♥ KQJ4	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ1073	♦ K65	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ A63	♣ Q9				
Contract: 3N S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A6	♠ 108		1♦	1♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ10	♥ 853				
North HCP: 18	♦ K10974	♦ QJ3	2♠	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ K8	♣ A9652				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A3	♠ KQJ54				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 10984	♥ A3	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 8	♦ K82	♦ J76	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ J943	♣ AK7				
Contract: 3N N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ 875		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AJ8	♥ Q1094				
North HCP: 18	♦ A87	♦ KJ105	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ K9875	♣ 64				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K98	♠ QJ52				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J95	♥ AK86	1♥	Pass	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 6	♦ Q8542	♦ KJ	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 92	♣ A108				
Contract: 1♠ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 215	♠ A63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ43	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ97	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A10	

Board: 216	♠ Q762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 72	
Vul: None	♦ KQ105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 932	

Board: 217	♠ J743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK875	

Board: 218	♠ Q64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A764	
Vul: Both	♦ Q754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K5	

Board: 219	♠ A1076	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ109	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K6	

## Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A63	♠ KJ4		1♦	Pass	1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KQ43	♥ A65	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ97	♦ 1063	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A10	♣ Q654				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q762	♠ K10				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 72	♥ AK83	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 7	♦ KQ105	♦ AJ6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 932	♣ QJ105				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J743	♠ K6		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AJ	♥ K874	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ	♦ KQ104	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AK875	♣ 643				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q64	♠ AK1087				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A764	♥ K8	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 11	♦ Q754	♦ K6	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 18	♣ K5	♣ AJ76	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. forcing 1NT  
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1076	♠ 532		1♦	1♠	X
Vul: None	♥ AQ	♥ J1093	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ KQJ109	♦ 854				
South HCP: 7	♣ K6	♣ AQ2				
Contract: 3N N						



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 215	♠ KJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A65	
Vul: Both	♦ 1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q654	

Board: 216	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK83	
Vul: None	♦ AJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ105	

Board: 217	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K874	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 643	

Board: 218	♠ AK1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: Both	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ76	

Board: 219	♠ 532	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J1093	
Vul: None	♦ 854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AQ2	

# Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 215

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A63

♥ KQ43

♦ AJ97

♣ A10

South:

♠ KJ4

♥ A65

♦ 1063

♣ Q654

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1NT

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 216

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q762

♥ 72

♦ KQ105

♣ 932

South:

♠ K10

♥ AK83

♦ AJ6

♣ QJ105

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 217

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J743

♥ AJ

♦ AJ

♣ AK875

South:

♠ K6

♥ K874

♦ KQ104

♣ 643

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 218

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q64

♥ A764

♦ Q754

♣ K5

South:

♠ AK1087

♥ K8

♦ K6

♣ AJ76

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 219

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A1076

♥ AQ

♦ KQJ109

♣ K6

South:

♠ 532

♥ J1093

♦ 854

♣ AQ2

West North East South

1♦ 1♠ X

Pass 3NT AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 220	♠ AK42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J753	
Vul: NS	♦ 764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 106	

Board: 221	♠ K976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ104	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A92	

Board: 222	♠ Q42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1042	
Vul: None	♦ J43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K82	

Board: 223	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ103	
Vul: NS	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 986	

Board: 224	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10987	
Vul: EW	♦ J96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J4	

## Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK42	♠ J76				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ J753	♥ K6	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 764	♦ AK852	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ 106	♣ AK8	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K976	♠ AQ102				
Vul: Both	♥ AJ	♥ 975		1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ104	♦ 8532	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ A92	♣ J5				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q42	♠ AK1087				1♠
Vul: None	♥ A1042	♥ QJ6	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 10	♦ J43	♦ Q76	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ K82	♣ AQ				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ7	♠ K6				
Vul: NS	♥ AQ103	♥ 754		1♣	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 18	♦ AK7	♦ 643	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ 986	♣ AJ1032				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ10	♠ K96				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ J10987	♥ AQ	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ J96	♦ A543	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ J4	♣ AQ108				
Contract: 3N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 220	♠ J76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: NS	♦ AK852	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK8	

Board: 221	♠ AQ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 975	
Vul: Both	♦ 8532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J5	

Board: 222	♠ AK1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ6	
Vul: None	♦ Q76	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ	

Board: 223	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 754	
Vul: NS	♦ 643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ1032	

Board: 224	♠ K96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ A543	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ108	

## Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK42	♠ J76				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ J753	♥ K6	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 764	♦ AK852	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ 106	♣ AK8	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K976	♠ AQ102				
Vul: Both	♥ AJ	♥ 975		1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ104	♦ 8532	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ A92	♣ J5				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q42	♠ AK1087				1♠
Vul: None	♥ A1042	♥ QJ6	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 10	♦ J43	♦ Q76	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ K82	♣ AQ				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ7	♠ K6				
Vul: NS	♥ AQ103	♥ 754		1♣	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 18	♦ AK7	♦ 643	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ 986	♣ AJ1032				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ10	♠ K96				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ J10987	♥ AQ	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ J96	♦ A543	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ J4	♣ AQ108				
Contract: 3N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 225	♠ KJ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: None	♦ AK65	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A92	

Board: 226	♠ 932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ 96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ82	

Board: 227	♠ QJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A73	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K8	

Board: 228	♠ K542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 93	
Vul: Both	♦ A1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K82	

Board: 229	♠ KJ	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ4	
HCP: 18	♣ K10764	You bid first.

# Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 225

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KJ97

♥ K8

♦ AK65

♣ A92

South:

♠ A10432

♥ J102

♦ Q2

♣ Q53

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 226

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 19

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ 932

♥ KJ7

♦ 96

♣ AQJ82

South:

♠ AKJ10

♥ A63

♦ A8

♣ K763

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♣

Pass 4♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♣ AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 227

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ QJ42

♥ A73

♦ AKQ10

♣ K8

South:

♠ A83

♥ KQJ4

♦ 932

♣ 954

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 228

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K542

♥ 93

♦ A1095

♣ K82

South:

♠ QJ

♥ AKQ107

♦ QJ8

♣ QJ5

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 229

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KJ

♥ KQ10

♦ AQ4

♣ K10764

South:

♠ AQ62

♥ AJ73

♦ 106

♣ 532

West North East South

1♣ 1♦ X

2♦ 2NT Pass 3NT

AP



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 225	♠ A10432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J102	
Vul: None	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q53	

Board: 226	♠ AKJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A63	
Vul: NS	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K763	

Board: 227	♠ A83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ 932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 954	

Board: 228	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ107	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ5	

Board: 229	♠ AQ62	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ73	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 106	
HCP: 11	♣ 532	Partner bids first.

# Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 225

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KJ97

♥ K8

♦ AK65

♣ A92

South:

♠ A10432

♥ J102

♦ Q2

♣ Q53

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 226

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 19

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ 932

♥ KJ7

♦ 96

♣ AQJ82

South:

♠ AKJ10

♥ A63

♦ A8

♣ K763

West North East South

Pass 1♣

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♣

Pass 4♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♣ AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 227

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ QJ42

♥ A73

♦ AKQ10

♣ K8

South:

♠ A83

♥ KQJ4

♦ 932

♣ 954

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 228

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K542

♥ 93

♦ A1095

♣ K82

South:

♠ QJ

♥ AKQ107

♦ QJ8

♣ QJ5

West North East South

Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 229

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KJ

♥ KQ10

♦ AQ4

♣ K10764

South:

♠ AQ62

♥ AJ73

♦ 106

♣ 532

West North East South

1♣ 1♦ X

2♦ 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 230	♠ A10872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 104	
Vul: EW	♦ K83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 843	

Board: 231	♠ AK95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A94	
Vul: Both	♦ A103	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A94	

Board: 232	♠ Q64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J72	
Vul: None	♦ J94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K1085	

Board: 233	♠ AKQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 86	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K9543	

Board: 234	♠ A873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 83	
Vul: Both	♦ 976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K743	

## Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10872	♠ J3				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 104	♥ KQ3	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 7	♦ K83	♦ AJ752	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 843	♣ AK7				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK95	♠ 1032		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A94	♥ KQJ63	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ A103	♦ 762				
South HCP: 6	♣ A94	♣ 106				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q64	♠ A1093				1♣
Vul: None	♥ J72	♥ K96	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 7	♦ J94	♦ AK5	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ K1085	♣ AJ4				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ9	♠ J42		1♣	Pass	1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 86	♥ 754	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 19	♦ AK	♦ QJ10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ K9543	♣ Q1072				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A873	♠ KJ54				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 83	♥ KQ7	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 976	♦ A4	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ K743	♣ AQ95				
Contract: 4♠ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 230	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ3	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ752	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK7	

Board: 231	♠ 1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ63	
Vul: Both	♦ 762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 106	

Board: 232	♠ A1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K96	
Vul: None	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ4	

Board: 233	♠ J42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 754	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q1072	

Board: 234	♠ KJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ7	
Vul: Both	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ95	

## Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10872	♠ J3				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 104	♥ KQ3	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 7	♦ K83	♦ AJ752	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 843	♣ AK7				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK95	♠ 1032		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A94	♥ KQJ63	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ A103	♦ 762				
South HCP: 6	♣ A94	♣ 106				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q64	♠ A1093				1♣
Vul: None	♥ J72	♥ K96	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 7	♦ J94	♦ AK5	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ K1085	♣ AJ4				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ9	♠ J42		1♣	Pass	1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 86	♥ 754	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 19	♦ AK	♦ QJ10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ K9543	♣ Q1072				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A873	♠ KJ54				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 83	♥ KQ7	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 976	♦ A4	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ K743	♣ AQ95				
Contract: 4♠ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 235	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ854	
Vul: None	♦ A107	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ6	

Board: 236	♠ 86	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 532	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K965	

Board: 237	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q85	
Vul: Both	♦ AK1084	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ	

Board: 238	♠ 1087	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: None	♦ K10986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 852	

Board: 239	♠ K853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ65	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ5	

# Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K8	♠ AQ742		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ AJ854	♥ K107				
North HCP: 18	♦ A107	♦ 64	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ6	♣ 1097				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 86	♠ A1073				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 532	♥ AQ				
North HCP: 6	♦ QJ106	♦ A84	Pass	1♦	1♥	3NT
South HCP: 19	♣ K965	♣ AJ72	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J2	♠ K9		1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ Q85	♥ AKJ				
North HCP: 18	♦ AK1084	♦ 9632	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 11	♣ AKJ	♣ 9873	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1087	♠ KQ52				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K4	♥ A72				
North HCP: 6	♦ K10986	♦ AQ3	1♠	Pass	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 18	♣ 852	♣ K107	Pass	2NT	AP	
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K853	♠ 64		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AJ65	♥ K94				
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ	♦ AJ82	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ5	♣ 9862	AP			
Contract: 3N N						



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 235	♠ AQ742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K107	
Vul: None	♦ 64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1097	

Board: 236	♠ A1073	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: NS	♦ A84	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ72	

Board: 237	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ	
Vul: Both	♦ 9632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 9873	

Board: 238	♠ KQ52	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A72	
Vul: None	♦ AQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K107	

Board: 239	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K94	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 9862	

## Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K8	♠ AQ742		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ AJ854	♥ K107				
North HCP: 18	♦ A107	♦ 64	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ6	♣ 1097				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 86	♠ A1073				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 532	♥ AQ				
North HCP: 6	♦ QJ106	♦ A84	Pass	1♦	1♥	3NT
South HCP: 19	♣ K965	♣ AJ72	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J2	♠ K9		1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ Q85	♥ AKJ				
North HCP: 18	♦ AK1084	♦ 9632	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 11	♣ AKJ	♣ 9873	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1087	♠ KQ52				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K4	♥ A72				
North HCP: 6	♦ K10986	♦ AQ3	1♠	Pass	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 18	♣ 852	♣ K107	Pass	2NT	AP	
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K853	♠ 64		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AJ65	♥ K94				
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ	♦ AJ82	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ5	♣ 9862	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 240	♠ J2	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1085	
Vul: EW	♦ J852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KQ52	

Board: 241	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ85	
Vul: None	♦ AJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 108	

Board: 242	♠ 10975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J5	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K82	

Board: 243	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A95	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ762	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQJ	

Board: 244	♠ 1073	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ82	
Vul: Both	♦ K752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q9	

# Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 240

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♣ S

North:

♠ J2

♥ 1085

♦ J852

♣ KQ52

South:

♠ AQ4

♥ J97

♦ AQ9

♣ AJ93

West North East South

Pass 1♦ 1♠ X

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♣

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 241

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ A87

♥ AKQ85

♦ AJ10

♣ 108

South:

♠ KQ4

♥ J432

♦ K763

♣ Q4

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 242

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 19

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ 10975

♥ J5

♦ QJ106

♣ K82

South:

♠ AQ

♥ A103

♦ AK982

♣ Q54

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1♦

Pass 2NT

AP

Board: 243

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ K9

♥ A95

♦ AJ762

♣ AQJ

South:

♠ J105

♥ K3

♦ KQ98

♣ K543

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♣

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 244

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 1073

♥ KJ82

♦ K752

♣ Q9

South:

♠ K652

♥ AQ

♦ AJ9

♣ AJ83

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	1♠	3NT
------	----	----	-----

AP			
----	--	--	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 240	♠ AQ4	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J97	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ93	

Board: 241	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J432	
Vul: None	♦ K763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q4	

Board: 242	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A103	
Vul: NS	♦ AK982	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q54	

Board: 243	♠ J105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K543	

Board: 244	♠ K652	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ83	

# Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 240  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:  
 ♠ J2  
 ♥ 1085  
 ♦ J852  
 ♣ KQ52

South:  
 ♠ AQ4  
 ♥ J97  
 ♦ AQ9  
 ♣ AJ93

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	1♠	X
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 241  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:  
 ♠ A87  
 ♥ AKQ85  
 ♦ AJ10  
 ♣ 108

South:  
 ♠ KQ4  
 ♥ J432  
 ♦ K763  
 ♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
 3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 242  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 2N S

North:  
 ♠ 10975  
 ♥ J5  
 ♦ QJ106  
 ♣ K82

South:  
 ♠ AQ  
 ♥ A103  
 ♦ AK982  
 ♣ Q54

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
AP			

Board: 243  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
 ♠ K9  
 ♥ A95  
 ♦ AJ762  
 ♣ AQJ

South:  
 ♠ J105  
 ♥ K3  
 ♦ KQ98  
 ♣ K543

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Inverted minors  
 2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 244

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 1073

♥ KJ82

♦ K752

♣ Q9

South:

♠ K652

♥ AQ

♦ AJ9

♣ AJ83

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	1♠	3NT
------	----	----	-----

AP			
----	--	--	--



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 245	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A53	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K743	

Board: 246	♠ Q743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 98	

Board: 247	♠ A1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ52	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K52	

Board: 248	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1065	
Vul: None	♦ J74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ652	

Board: 249	♠ AK4	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10842	
Vul: EW	♦ A32	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K2	

## Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q2	♠ 10864		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A53	♥ 762				
North HCP: 18	♦ AKQ10	♦ 874	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ K743	♣ AQ10				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q743	♠ K95				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ QJ6	♥ A973				
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ109	♦ A7	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 19	♣ 98	♣ AKJ4	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1043	♠ KQJ6		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQ	♥ J642				
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ52	♦ 109	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 9	♣ K52	♣ Q108	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9	♠ A4				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 1065	♥ AQJ94				
North HCP: 8	♦ J74	♦ AK32	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 18	♣ KJ652	♣ 93	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 249	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK4	♠ 93		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ A10842	♥ K93				
North HCP: 18	♦ A32	♦ KJ95	2♠	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ K2	♣ 10875				
Contract: 4♥ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 245	♠ 10864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 762	
Vul: NS	♦ 874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ AQ10	

Board: 246	♠ K95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A973	
Vul: EW	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ4	

Board: 247	♠ KQJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J642	
Vul: Both	♦ 109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q108	

Board: 248	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ94	
Vul: None	♦ AK32	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 93	

Board: 249	♠ 93	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K93	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 10875	

## Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q2	♠ 10864		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A53	♥ 762				
North HCP: 18	♦ AKQ10	♦ 874	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ K743	♣ AQ10				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q743	♠ K95				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ QJ6	♥ A973				
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ109	♦ A7	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 19	♣ 98	♣ AKJ4	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1043	♠ KQJ6		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQ	♥ J642				
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ52	♦ 109	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 9	♣ K52	♣ Q108	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9	♠ A4				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 1065	♥ AQJ94				
North HCP: 8	♦ J74	♦ AK32	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 18	♣ KJ652	♣ 93	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 249	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK4	♠ 93		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ A10842	♥ K93				
North HCP: 18	♦ A32	♦ KJ95	2♠	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ K2	♣ 10875				
Contract: 4♥ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 250	♠ Q106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10843	
Vul: Both	♦ 109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A76	

Board: 251	♠ AKQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A106	
Vul: None	♦ Q104	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A106	

Board: 252	♠ KJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 753	
Vul: NS	♦ J97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J985	

Board: 253	♠ J5	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK2	
Vul: Both	♦ K982	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ5	

Board: 254	♠ 753	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8652	
Vul: None	♦ AQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 976	

# Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 250	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q106	♠ K8				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ J10843	♥ KQ7	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 7	♦ 109	♦ KQ874	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ A76	♣ KQJ				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ2	♠ 964		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ A106	♥ J742	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ Q104	♦ AJ5	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A106	♣ K73				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ7	♠ Q5				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 753	♥ AQ104	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ J97	♦ Q2	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 19	♣ J985	♣ AKQ64	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N N			AP			

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J5	♠ 1073		1♦	2♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AK2	♥ Q1083	Pass	X	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 19	♦ K982	♦ A74				
South HCP: 8	♣ AKJ5	♣ Q97	AP			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 753	♠ AQ8				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 8652	♥ KJ	2♠	Pass	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ AQ5	♦ K109	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 976	♣ AJ1083				
Contract: 2N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 250	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ7	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ874	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQJ	

Board: 251	♠ 964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J742	
Vul: None	♦ AJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K73	

Board: 252	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ104	
Vul: NS	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ64	

Board: 253	♠ 1073	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1083	
Vul: Both	♦ A74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q97	

Board: 254	♠ AQ8	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: None	♦ K109	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ1083	

# Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 250	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q106	♠ K8				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ J10843	♥ KQ7	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 7	♦ 109	♦ KQ874	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ A76	♣ KQJ				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ2	♠ 964		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ A106	♥ J742	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ Q104	♦ AJ5	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A106	♣ K73				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ7	♠ Q5				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 753	♥ AQ104	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ J97	♦ Q2	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 19	♣ J985	♣ AKQ64	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N N			AP			

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J5	♠ 1073		1♦	2♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AK2	♥ Q1083	Pass	X	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 19	♦ K982	♦ A74				
South HCP: 8	♣ AKJ5	♣ Q97	AP			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 753	♠ AQ8				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 8652	♥ KJ	2♠	Pass	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ AQ5	♦ K109	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 976	♣ AJ1083				
Contract: 2N S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 255	♠ AQ962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ	
Vul: NS	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K82	

Board: 256	♠ K643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ95	
Vul: EW	♦ 854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J2	

Board: 257	♠ AQ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ8	
Vul: None	♦ QJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ3	

Board: 258	♠ KJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 106	
Vul: NS	♦ 874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ743	

Board: 259	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ K1094	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ96	

# Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 255

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQ962

♥ KQJ

♦ A6

♣ K82

South:

♠ KJ743

♥ 752

♦ K3

♣ A65

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♠<sup>5</sup> Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 256

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K643

♥ QJ95

♦ 854

♣ J2

South:

♠ AQ92

♥ K103

♦ KQ76

♣ A8

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 257

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQ108

♥ KQ8

♦ QJ9

♣ AJ3

South:

♠ 52

♥ 1032

♦ A10872

♣ K95

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 258

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KJ3

♥ 106

♦ 874

♣ QJ743

South:

♠ Q74

♥ AKQ

♦ AJ6

♣ K1052

West North East South

1♣

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 259

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQ

♥ KJ2

♦ K1094

♣ AJ96

South:

♠ 952

♥ 86

♦ AQJ76

♣ 872

West North East South

1♦ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT AP



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 255	♠ KJ743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 752	
Vul: NS	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A65	

Board: 256	♠ AQ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K103	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ76	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A8	

Board: 257	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1032	
Vul: None	♦ A10872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K95	

Board: 258	♠ Q74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K1052	

Board: 259	♠ 952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 86	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 872	

# Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 255

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQ962

♥ KQJ

♦ A6

♣ K82

South:

♠ KJ743

♥ 752

♦ K3

♣ A65

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♠<sup>5</sup> Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 256

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K643

♥ QJ95

♦ 854

♣ J2

South:

♠ AQ92

♥ K103

♦ KQ76

♣ A8

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 257

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQ108

♥ KQ8

♦ QJ9

♣ AJ3

South:

♠ 52

♥ 1032

♦ A10872

♣ K95

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 258

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KJ3

♥ 106

♦ 874

♣ QJ743

South:

♠ Q74

♥ AKQ

♦ AJ6

♣ K1052

West North East South

1♣

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 259

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQ

♥ KJ2

♦ K1094

♣ AJ96

South:

♠ 952

♥ 86

♦ AQJ76

♣ 872

West North East South

1♦ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT AP



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 260	♠ 97	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A54	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1054	

Board: 261	♠ AK87	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: NS	♦ AK102	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 952	

Board: 262	♠ K108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9	
Vul: EW	♦ 942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 9652	

Board: 263	♠ A83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ93	

Board: 264	♠ A982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A109	
Vul: None	♦ K732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J9	

# Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 260	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 97	♠ AJ63				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A54	♥ K76	1♠	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ AQJ65	♦ K9	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 1054	♣ AK96				
Contract: 3N S			1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK87	♠ J532				
Vul: NS	♥ KJ	♥ Q1098		1♦	3♣	AP
North HCP: 18	♦ AK102	♦ 865				
South HCP: 6	♣ 952	♣ K8				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K108	♠ AQJ2				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AK9	♥ J62	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 942	♦ A63	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ 9652	♣ AK7				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A83	♠ Q54		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A6	♥ 10953	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ QJ10	♦ A2	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AQJ93	♣ K1075				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A982	♠ 103				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A109	♥ KQ52	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ K732	♦ A95	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 18	♣ J9	♣ AKQ4	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 260	♠ AJ63	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K76	
Vul: Both	♦ K9	
HCP: 18	♣ AK96	You bid first.

Board: 261	♠ J532	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1098	
Vul: NS	♦ 865	
HCP: 6	♣ K8	Partner bids first.

Board: 262	♠ AQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J62	
Vul: EW	♦ A63	
HCP: 19	♣ AK7	You bid first.

Board: 263	♠ Q54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10953	
Vul: Both	♦ A2	
HCP: 9	♣ K1075	Partner bids first.

Board: 264	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ52	
Vul: None	♦ A95	
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ4	You bid first.

# Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 260	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 97	♠ AJ63				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A54	♥ K76	1♠	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ AQJ65	♦ K9	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 1054	♣ AK96	1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK87	♠ J532				
Vul: NS	♥ KJ	♥ Q1098		1♦	3♣	AP
North HCP: 18	♦ AK102	♦ 865				
South HCP: 6	♣ 952	♣ K8				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K108	♠ AQJ2				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AK9	♥ J62	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 942	♦ A63	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ 9652	♣ AK7				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A83	♠ Q54		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A6	♥ 10953	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ QJ10	♦ A2	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AQJ93	♣ K1075				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A982	♠ 103				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A109	♥ KQ52	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ K732	♦ A95	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 18	♣ J9	♣ AKQ4	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 265	♠ AJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ54	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A54	

Board: 266	♠ 1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: Both	♦ Q6532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K62	

Board: 267	♠ A53	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ4	
Vul: None	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ1064	

Board: 268	♠ 84	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ53	
Vul: NS	♦ A108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q974	

Board: 269	♠ A1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J6	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A104	

## Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 265	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ106	♠ 432		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A3	♥ KJ985				
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ54	♦ K87	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 7	♣ A54	♣ 73	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 266	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1098	♠ KQ62				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A9	♥ KQ62				
North HCP: 9	♦ Q6532	♦ A7	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 18	♣ K62	♣ A97	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 267	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A53	♠ K108		1♣	2♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AJ4	♥ Q62				
North HCP: 18	♦ K7	♦ 532	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ1064	♣ KJ82	AP			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 268	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 84	♠ AK5				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AJ53	♥ Q82				
North HCP: 11	♦ A108	♦ KQ53	2♠	X	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 19	♣ Q974	♣ AJ2				
Contract: 3N S			AP			

Board: 269	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1085	♠ K63		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ J6	♥ AQ95				
North HCP: 18	♦ AKQ4	♦ 109	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 11	♣ A104	♣ Q873	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N N			AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 265	♠ 432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ985	
Vul: EW	♦ K87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 73	

Board: 266	♠ KQ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ62	
Vul: Both	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A97	

Board: 267	♠ K108	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q62	
Vul: None	♦ 532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ82	

Board: 268	♠ AK5	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q82	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ53	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ2	

Board: 269	♠ K63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ95	
Vul: Both	♦ 109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q873	

## Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 265	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ106	♠ 432		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A3	♥ KJ985				
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ54	♦ K87	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 7	♣ A54	♣ 73	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 266	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1098	♠ KQ62				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A9	♥ KQ62				
North HCP: 9	♦ Q6532	♦ A7	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 18	♣ K62	♣ A97	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 267	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A53	♠ K108		1♣	2♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AJ4	♥ Q62				
North HCP: 18	♦ K7	♦ 532	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ1064	♣ KJ82	AP			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 268	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 84	♠ AK5				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AJ53	♥ Q82				
North HCP: 11	♦ A108	♦ KQ53	2♠	X	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 19	♣ Q974	♣ AJ2				
Contract: 3N S			AP			

Board: 269	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1085	♠ K63		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ J6	♥ AQ95				
North HCP: 18	♦ AKQ4	♦ 109	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 11	♣ A104	♣ Q873	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N N			AP			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 270	♠ J85	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K94	
Vul: None	♦ Q983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K106	

Board: 271	♠ K1062	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ5	

Board: 272	♠ Q9653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J7	
Vul: EW	♦ K65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K103	

Board: 273	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K93	
Vul: None	♦ K109	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ53	

Board: 274	♠ QJ8	West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 72	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K632	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 10876	Partner bids first.

# Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 270	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J85	♠ A64				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K94	♥ AQ53				
North HCP: 9	♦ Q983	♦ A102	Pass	1♦	1♠	3NT
South HCP: 19	♣ K106	♣ AJ5	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1062	♠ 97543		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KJ3	♥ Q64				
North HCP: 18	♦ K9	♦ A73	2♥	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AKJ5	♣ 72				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 272	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q9653	♠ AJ				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ J7	♥ AKQ8				
North HCP: 9	♦ K65	♦ AJ102	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 19	♣ K103	♣ 652	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK9	♠ J7532		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ K93	♥ AJ10				
North HCP: 18	♦ K109	♦ 754	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ53	♣ 106				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ8	♠ A32				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 72	♥ AK5				
North HCP: 6	♦ K632	♦ AQJ94	X	Pass	1♥	X
South HCP: 18	♣ 10876	♣ 32	Pass	2♣	2♥	AP
Contract: 2♥ E						



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 270	♠ A64	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ53	
Vul: None	♦ A102	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ5	

Board: 271	♠ 97543	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q64	
Vul: NS	♦ A73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 72	

Board: 272	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ8	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ102	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 652	

Board: 273	♠ J7532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10	
Vul: None	♦ 754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 106	

Board: 274	♠ A32	West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK5	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ94	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 18	♣ 32	You bid first.

# Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 270	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J85	♠ A64				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K94	♥ AQ53				
North HCP: 9	♦ Q983	♦ A102	Pass	1♦	1♠	3NT
South HCP: 19	♣ K106	♣ AJ5	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1062	♠ 97543		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KJ3	♥ Q64				
North HCP: 18	♦ K9	♦ A73	2♥	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AKJ5	♣ 72				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 272	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q9653	♠ AJ				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ J7	♥ AKQ8				
North HCP: 9	♦ K65	♦ AJ102	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 19	♣ K103	♣ 652	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK9	♠ J7532		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ K93	♥ AJ10				
North HCP: 18	♦ K109	♦ 754	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ53	♣ 106				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ8	♠ A32				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 72	♥ AK5				
North HCP: 6	♦ K632	♦ AQJ94	X	Pass	1♥	X
South HCP: 18	♣ 10876	♣ 32	Pass	2♣	2♥	AP
Contract: 2♥ E						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 275	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1084	
Vul: EW	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ5	

Board: 276	♠ A853	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 109	
Vul: Both	♦ 932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ63	

Board: 277	♠ AKJ	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q964	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K8	

Board: 278	♠ Q1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ53	
Vul: EW	♦ 432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 104	

Board: 279	♠ A53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A64	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ107	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K3	

# Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ	♠ K84		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KQ1084	♥ 53				
North HCP: 19	♦ AK5	♦ J96	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ5	♣ A10972	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 276	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A853	♠ KJ				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 109	♥ K85	2♥	Pass	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 7	♦ 932	♦ AK84	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ QJ63	♣ A1082				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ	♠ 984		1♦	1♠	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q964	♥ 108				
North HCP: 19	♦ KQJ6	♦ 9753	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ K8	♣ AQ64				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 278	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1065	♠ A87				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ KQ53	♥ 98	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 7	♦ 432	♦ AQJ65	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ 104	♣ AK9	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 279	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A53	♠ K1096		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A64	♥ K872				
North HCP: 19	♦ AKJ107	♦ 842	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 12	♣ K3	♣ AQ	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 275	♠ K84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 53	
Vul: EW	♦ J96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A10972	

Board: 276	♠ KJ	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K85	
Vul: Both	♦ AK84	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A1082	

Board: 277	♠ 984	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 108	
Vul: NS	♦ 9753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ AQ64	

Board: 278	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 98	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ65	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK9	

Board: 279	♠ K1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K872	
Vul: Both	♦ 842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ	

## Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ	♠ K84		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KQ1084	♥ 53				
North HCP: 19	♦ AK5	♦ J96	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ5	♣ A10972	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 276	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A853	♠ KJ				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 109	♥ K85	2♥	Pass	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 7	♦ 932	♦ AK84	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ QJ63	♣ A1082				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ	♠ 984		1♦	1♠	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q964	♥ 108				
North HCP: 19	♦ KQJ6	♦ 9753	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ K8	♣ AQ64				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 278	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1065	♠ A87				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ KQ53	♥ 98	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 7	♦ 432	♦ AQJ65	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ 104	♣ AK9	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 279	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A53	♠ K1096		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A64	♥ K872				
North HCP: 19	♦ AKJ107	♦ 842	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 12	♣ K3	♣ AQ	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 280	♠ J54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ107	
Vul: None	♦ 87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ93	

Board: 281	♠ K9	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK86	
Vul: EW	♦ K765	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQJ	

Board: 282	♠ J87	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K10964	
Vul: Both	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 1093	

Board: 283	♠ AQ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q85	
Vul: None	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A96	

Board: 284	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ76	
Vul: NS	♦ K62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q964	

# Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 280	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J54	♠ Q10				1♦
Vul: None	♥ KJ107	♥ AQ6	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 87	♦ AQ542	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 19	♣ AJ93	♣ KQ2	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 281	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9	♠ Q3		1♦	Pass	1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AK86	♥ 954	3♠	X	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 19	♦ K765	♦ 832	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ KQJ	♣ A9862				
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 282	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J87	♠ A1093				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K10964	♥ AQJ	1♦	1♥	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 8	♦ A4	♦ Q2	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 18	♣ 1093	♣ AJ87	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. strength cue bid  
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ84	♠ K9752		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q85	♥ A93	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ7	♦ J3				
South HCP: 8	♣ A96	♣ 1054	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10	♠ A7532				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KJ76	♥ A2	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ K62	♦ AJ5	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ Q964	♣ AJ5				
Contract: 3N N						

1. forcing 1NT



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 280	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ6	
Vul: None	♦ AQ542	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ2	

Board: 281	♠ Q3	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 954	
Vul: EW	♦ 832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ A9862	

Board: 282	♠ A1093	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ87	

Board: 283	♠ K9752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A93	
Vul: None	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 1054	

Board: 284	♠ A7532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ5	

# Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 280	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J54	♠ Q10				1♦
Vul: None	♥ KJ107	♥ AQ6	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 87	♦ AQ542	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 19	♣ AJ93	♣ KQ2	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 281	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9	♠ Q3		1♦	Pass	1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AK86	♥ 954	3♠	X	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 19	♦ K765	♦ 832	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ KQJ	♣ A9862				
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 282	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J87	♠ A1093				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K10964	♥ AQJ	1♦	1♥	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 8	♦ A4	♦ Q2	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 18	♣ 1093	♣ AJ87	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. strength cue bid  
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ84	♠ K9752		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q85	♥ A93	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ7	♦ J3				
South HCP: 8	♣ A96	♣ 1054	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10	♠ A7532				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KJ76	♥ A2	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ K62	♦ AJ5	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ Q964	♣ AJ5				
Contract: 3N N						

1. forcing 1NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 285	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ K10642	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A104	

Board: 286	♠ 952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ6	
Vul: None	♦ J8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J10965	

Board: 287	♠ A64	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ854	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ	

Board: 288	♠ 1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1084	
Vul: EW	♦ 964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q4	

Board: 289	♠ K8	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK942	
HCP: 18	♣ KQ84	You bid first.

## Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ3	♠ 942		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQ	♥ KJ1053	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ K10642	♦ Q3	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A104	♣ QJ8				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 286	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 952	♠ A4				1♥
Vul: None	♥ KJ6	♥ AQ1072	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 6	♦ J8	♦ K653	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ J10965	♣ AQ				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 287	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A64	♠ KQ9		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K8	♥ Q9732	1♠	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ KJ854	♦ 32				
South HCP: 7	♣ AKJ	♣ 973				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 288	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1065	♠ A8732				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KJ1084	♥ Q53	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 964	♦ AK2	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ Q4	♣ AJ				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 289	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K8	♠ 9632		1♦	2♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ K2	♥ Q10	3♥	AP		
North HCP: 18	♦ AK942	♦ QJ85				
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ84	♣ J103				
Contract: 3♥ E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 285	♠ 942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1053	
Vul: Both	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ8	

Board: 286	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1072	
Vul: None	♦ K653	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ	

Board: 287	♠ KQ9	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9732	
Vul: NS	♦ 32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 973	

Board: 288	♠ A8732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q53	
Vul: EW	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ	

Board: 289	♠ 9632	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ85	
HCP: 6	♣ J103	Partner bids first.

## Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ3	♠ 942		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQ	♥ KJ1053	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ K10642	♦ Q3	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A104	♣ QJ8				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 286	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 952	♠ A4				1♥
Vul: None	♥ KJ6	♥ AQ1072	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 6	♦ J8	♦ K653	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ J10965	♣ AQ				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 287	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A64	♠ KQ9		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K8	♥ Q9732	1♠	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ KJ854	♦ 32				
South HCP: 7	♣ AKJ	♣ 973				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 288	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1065	♠ A8732				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KJ1084	♥ Q53	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 964	♦ AK2	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ Q4	♣ AJ				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 289	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K8	♠ 9632		1♦	2♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ K2	♥ Q10	3♥	AP		
North HCP: 18	♦ AK942	♦ QJ85				
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ84	♣ J103				
Contract: 3♥ E						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 290	♠ KQ43	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 104	
Vul: NS	♦ J103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q973	

Board: 291	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1075	
Vul: EW	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQJ6	

Board: 292	♠ K105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ 964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K1093	

Board: 293	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ108	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ4	

Board: 294	♠ 10984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J74	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J6	

## Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 290	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ43	♠ A107				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 104	♥ KJ3	1♥	X	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ J103	♦ K5	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ Q973	♣ AK1065				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 291	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ 10943		1♥	Pass	3♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQ1075	♥ K982	Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 19	♦ J6	♦ KQ9	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQJ6	♣ 87	1. Cue bid, surplus			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 292	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K105	♠ AJ8				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ QJ2	♥ AK4	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ 964	♦ A108	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ K1093	♣ QJ54				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 293	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A6	♠ K1098		1♥	Pass	3♥
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ108	♥ 9742	Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 19	♦ QJ10	♦ A4	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ4	♣ J76	1. Cue bid, surplus			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 294	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10984	♠ KQ7				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ J74	♥ A6532	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 6	♦ KJ64	♦ A7	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ J6	♣ KQ3				
Contract: 4♥ S						



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 290	♠ A107	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ K5	
HCP: 18	♣ AK1065	You bid first.

Board: 291	♠ 10943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K982	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ9	
HCP: 8	♣ 87	Partner bids first.

Board: 292	♠ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK4	
Vul: Both	♦ A108	
HCP: 19	♣ QJ54	You bid first.

Board: 293	♠ K1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9742	
Vul: NS	♦ A4	
HCP: 8	♣ J76	Partner bids first.

Board: 294	♠ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6532	
Vul: EW	♦ A7	
HCP: 18	♣ KQ3	You bid first.

# Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 290	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ43	♠ A107				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 104	♥ KJ3	1♥	X	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ J103	♦ K5	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ Q973	♣ AK1065				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 291	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ 10943		1♥	Pass	3♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQ1075	♥ K982	Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 19	♦ J6	♦ KQ9	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQJ6	♣ 87	1. Cue bid, surplus			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 292	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K105	♠ AJ8				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ QJ2	♥ AK4	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ 964	♦ A108	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ K1093	♣ QJ54				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 293	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A6	♠ K1098		1♥	Pass	3♥
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ108	♥ 9742	Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 19	♦ QJ10	♦ A4	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ4	♣ J76	1. Cue bid, surplus			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 294	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10984	♠ KQ7				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ J74	♥ A6532	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 6	♦ KJ64	♦ A7	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ J6	♣ KQ3				
Contract: 4♥ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 295	♠ KJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK62	
Vul: Both	♦ A105	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A8	

Board: 296	♠ 82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q82	
Vul: None	♦ A6432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 952	

Board: 297	♠ AK109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 653	
Vul: EW	♦ A1096	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK	

Board: 298	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A982	
Vul: Both	♦ 95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10972	

Board: 299	♠ AKQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: None	♦ Q10976	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K7	

## Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 295	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ32	♠ 1095		1♦	Pass	1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AK62	♥ 73	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ A105	♦ K86	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A8	♣ KQ1095				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 296	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 82	♠ AQ94				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q82	♥ J643	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ A6432	♦ QJ	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 952	♣ AKQ				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 297	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK109	♠ Q6		1♦	Pass	1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 653	♥ Q109	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ A1096	♦ 532				
South HCP: 6	♣ AK	♣ Q10942				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 298	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ4	♠ J8				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A982	♥ KJ	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 95	♦ AKJ4	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 10972	♣ AJ854				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 299	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ	♠ 963		1♦	Pass	1NT
Vul: None	♥ A5	♥ Q73	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ Q10976	♦ 542	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ K7	♣ AQ32				
Contract: 3N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 295	♠ 1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 73	
Vul: Both	♦ K86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQ1095	

Board: 296	♠ AQ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J643	
Vul: None	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ	

Board: 297	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q109	
Vul: EW	♦ 532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q10942	

Board: 298	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ854	

Board: 299	♠ 963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q73	
Vul: None	♦ 542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AQ32	

## Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 295	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ32	♠ 1095		1♦	Pass	1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AK62	♥ 73	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ A105	♦ K86	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A8	♣ KQ1095				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 296	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 82	♠ AQ94				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q82	♥ J643	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ A6432	♦ QJ	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 952	♣ AKQ				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 297	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK109	♠ Q6		1♦	Pass	1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 653	♥ Q109	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ A1096	♦ 532				
South HCP: 6	♣ AK	♣ Q10942				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 298	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ4	♠ J8				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A982	♥ KJ	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 95	♦ AKJ4	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 10972	♣ AJ854				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 299	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ	♠ 963		1♦	Pass	1NT
Vul: None	♥ A5	♥ Q73	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ Q10976	♦ 542	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ K7	♣ AQ32				
Contract: 3N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 300	♠ J102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K642	
Vul: NS	♦ Q108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 1097	

Board: 301	♠ QJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K102	

Board: 302	♠ Q85	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1085	
Vul: None	♦ QJ62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 92	

Board: 303	♠ AJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K106	
Vul: NS	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ73	

Board: 304	♠ Q105	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A107	
Vul: EW	♦ Q873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 1075	

## Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 300	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J102	♠ AK5				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K642	♥ AQ98	Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 6	♦ Q108	♦ A95	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 1097	♣ Q63				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ6	♠ 8754		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ5	♥ K104	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ4	♦ KJ7	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K102	♣ Q83				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q85	♠ 92				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q1085	♥ AK62	3♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ62	♦ A105	Pass	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 92	♣ AK73				
Contract: 4♦ N						

Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ3	♠ KQ1072		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K106	♥ A7	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ Q7	♦ 832	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AKJ73	♣ 1054				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q105	♠ AJ72				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A107	♥ Q5	1♥	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ Q873	♦ AK5	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ 1075	♣ AJ96				
Contract: 3N N						



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 300	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ98	
Vul: NS	♦ A95	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q63	

Board: 301	♠ 8754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K104	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q83	

Board: 302	♠ 92	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK62	
Vul: None	♦ A105	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK73	

Board: 303	♠ KQ1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: NS	♦ 832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1054	

Board: 304	♠ AJ72	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q5	
Vul: EW	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ96	

## Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 300	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J102	♠ AK5				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K642	♥ AQ98	Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 6	♦ Q108	♦ A95	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 1097	♣ Q63				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ6	♠ 8754		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ5	♥ K104	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ4	♦ KJ7	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K102	♣ Q83				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q85	♠ 92				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q1085	♥ AK62	3♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ62	♦ A105	Pass	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 92	♣ AK73				
Contract: 4♦ N						

Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ3	♠ KQ1072		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K106	♥ A7	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ Q7	♦ 832	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AKJ73	♣ 1054				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q105	♠ AJ72				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A107	♥ Q5	1♥	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ Q873	♦ AK5	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ 1075	♣ AJ96				
Contract: 3N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 305	♠ AJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ J1096	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ10	

Board: 306	♠ K105	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q654	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 105	
HCP: 6	♣ J543	Partner bids first.

Board: 307	♠ KJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ107	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ10	

Board: 308	♠ QJ52	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ52	
Vul: Both	♦ 96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J104	

Board: 309	♠ QJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK6	
Vul: NS	♦ K86	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ65	

# Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ87	♠ 1093		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ AK	♥ 10962	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ J1096	♦ AK42	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ10	♣ 72				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 306	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K105	♠ A8				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q654	♥ K1098	1♥	Pass	1♠	1NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 105	♦ AQ7	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ J543	♣ AQ97				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 307	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ87	♠ Q9		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A10	♥ K7432	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ AJ107	♦ K94	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ10	♣ J83				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 308	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ52	♠ AK63				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KQ52	♥ J6	1♥	X	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 9	♦ 96	♦ A72	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 18	♣ J104	♣ AQ52	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. strength cue bid  
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 309	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ6	♠ 1085		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AK6	♥ 8432	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ K86	♦ A9	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ65	♣ KJ104				
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 305	♠ 1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10962	
Vul: None	♦ AK42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 72	

Board: 306	♠ A8	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K1098	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ7	
HCP: 19	♣ AQ97	You bid first.

Board: 307	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7432	
Vul: EW	♦ K94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J83	

Board: 308	♠ AK63	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J6	
Vul: Both	♦ A72	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ52	

Board: 309	♠ 1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8432	
Vul: NS	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ104	

# Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ87	♠ 1093		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ AK	♥ 10962	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ J1096	♦ AK42	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ10	♣ 72				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 306	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K105	♠ A8				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q654	♥ K1098	1♥	Pass	1♠	1NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 105	♦ AQ7	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ J543	♣ AQ97				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 307	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ87	♠ Q9		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A10	♥ K7432	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ AJ107	♦ K94	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ10	♣ J83				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 308	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ52	♠ AK63				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KQ52	♥ J6	1♥	X	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 9	♦ 96	♦ A72	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 18	♣ J104	♣ AQ52	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. strength cue bid  
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 309	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ6	♠ 1085		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AK6	♥ 8432	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ K86	♦ A9	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ65	♣ KJ104				
Contract: 3N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 310	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A72	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1092	
Board: 311	♠ AKQJ4	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K84	
Vul: Both	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ J73	
Board: 312	♠ Q82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q95	
Vul: None	♦ A9642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 63	
Board: 313	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ76	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ108	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A3	
Board: 314	♠ AQ432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1087	
Vul: Both	♦ 42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 843	

# Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 310

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K7

♥ A72

♦ Q10932

♣ 1092

South:

♠ QJ82

♥ KQ105

♦ K7

♣ AKJ

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 311

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ4

♥ K84

♦ A7

♣ J73

South:

♠ 9832

♥ A97

♦ 104

♣ AK92

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup> X 4NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>5</sup> Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 312

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q82

♥ Q95

♦ A9642

♣ 63

South:

♠ K76

♥ AKJ3

♦ QJ5

♣ KJ7

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 313

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AJ4

♥ QJ76

♦ AQ108

♣ A3

South:

♠ 983

♥ A2

♦ J964

♣ Q1085

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 1NT

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 314

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ AQ432

♥ 1087

♦ 42

♣ 843

South:

♠ K9

♥ AQ62

♦ A1073

♣ KQ6

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 2NT

AP



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 310	♠ QJ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ105	
Vul: EW	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ	
Board: 311	♠ 9832	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A97	
Vul: Both	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK92	
Board: 312	♠ K76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ3	
Vul: None	♦ QJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ7	
Board: 313	♠ 983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: EW	♦ J964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q1085	
Board: 314	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ62	
Vul: Both	♦ A1073	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ6	

# Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 310

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K7

♥ A72

♦ Q10932

♣ 1092

South:

♠ QJ82

♥ KQ105

♦ K7

♣ AKJ

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 311

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ4

♥ K84

♦ A7

♣ J73

South:

♠ 9832

♥ A97

♦ 104

♣ AK92

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup> X 4NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>5</sup> Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 312

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q82

♥ Q95

♦ A9642

♣ 63

South:

♠ K76

♥ AKJ3

♦ QJ5

♣ KJ7

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 313

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AJ4

♥ QJ76

♦ AQ108

♣ A3

South:

♠ 983

♥ A2

♦ J964

♣ Q1085

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1NT

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 314

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ AQ432

♥ 1087

♦ 42

♣ 843

South:

♠ K9

♥ AQ62

♦ A1073

♣ KQ6

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 2NT

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 315	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10	
Vul: None	♦ AJ76	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K1097	

Board: 316	♠ AJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ76	
Vul: NS	♦ 842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 85	

Board: 317	♠ A1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: Both	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ52	

Board: 318	♠ A83	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 103	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K10872	
HCP: 7	♣ 1064	Partner bids first.

Board: 319	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: NS	♦ A865	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ QJ105	

## Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K3	♠ QJ92		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ AK10	♥ Q986				
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ76	♦ 1092	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ K1097	♣ J5				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 316	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ52	♠ K4				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KJ76	♥ Q5	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ 842	♦ AQ109	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 19	♣ 85	♣ AKJ94	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 317	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1042	♠ Q98		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A5	♥ 984				
North HCP: 19	♦ K10	♦ A873	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 6	♣ AKJ52	♣ 1064	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 318	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A83	♠ Q42				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 103	♥ A2				
North HCP: 7	♦ K10872	♦ AQ93	1♥	2♦	3♥	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ 1064	♣ AQ95	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 319	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK7	♠ 542		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ KQ	♥ A9742				
North HCP: 19	♦ A865	♦ KQ2	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ105	♣ 42	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 315	♠ QJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q986	
Vul: None	♦ 1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J5	

Board: 316	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q5	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ109	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ94	

Board: 317	♠ Q98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 984	
Vul: Both	♦ A873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 1064	

Board: 318	♠ Q42	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ93	
HCP: 18	♣ AQ95	You bid first.

Board: 319	♠ 542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9742	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 42	

## Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K3	♠ QJ92		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ AK10	♥ Q986				
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ76	♦ 1092	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ K1097	♣ J5				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 316	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ52	♠ K4				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KJ76	♥ Q5	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ 842	♦ AQ109	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 19	♣ 85	♣ AKJ94	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 317	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1042	♠ Q98		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A5	♥ 984				
North HCP: 19	♦ K10	♦ A873	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 6	♣ AKJ52	♣ 1064	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 318	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A83	♠ Q42				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 103	♥ A2				
North HCP: 7	♦ K10872	♦ AQ93	1♥	2♦	3♥	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ 1064	♣ AQ95	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 319	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK7	♠ 542		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ KQ	♥ A9742				
North HCP: 19	♦ A865	♦ KQ2	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ105	♣ 42	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 320	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q103	
Vul: EW	♦ 54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 97432	
Board: 321	♠ K95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ75	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A42	
Board: 322	♠ KJ	East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A8764	
Vul: NS	♦ 642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J85	
Board: 323	♠ Q72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ76	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ10	
Board: 324	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q75	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J953	





## South hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 320	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK4	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ73	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQJ6	
Board: 321	♠ Q632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J83	
Vul: None	♦ A64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q73	
Board: 322	♠ AQ105	East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: NS	♦ AK985	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K3	
Board: 323	♠ A1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9	
Vul: EW	♦ J82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 8653	
Board: 324	♠ 10876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ64	

## Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 320	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A74	♠ 63				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q103	♥ AK4				
North HCP: 6	♦ 54	♦ AQ73	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 19	♣ 97432	♣ KQJ6	AP			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 321	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K95	♠ Q632		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AQ75	♥ J83	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ KQJ	♦ A64	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A42	♣ Q73				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 322	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ	♠ AQ105				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A8764	♥ K3	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 642	♦ AK985	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	3NT
South HCP: 19	♣ J85	♣ K3	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 323	North:	South:				
Dealer: N	♠ Q72	♠ A1098	West	North	East	South
Vul: EW	♥ AK8	♥ J9		1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ76	♦ J82	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ KJ10	♣ 8653				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A5	♠ 10876				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q75	♥ AK	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ104	♦ KQ2	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ J953	♣ AQ64	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 325	♠ A107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ73	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A92	

Board: 326	♠ Q1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: EW	♦ Q104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 10532	

Board: 327	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ10	
Vul: Both	♦ A64	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ QJ104	

Board: 328	♠ A76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A75	
Vul: None	♦ 10986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 752	

Board: 329	♠ A86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ74	
Vul: EW	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ4	

# Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A107	♠ KQ654		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A3	♥ J74				
North HCP: 19	♦ AQJ73	♦ 1098	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 9	♣ A92	♣ K3	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1092	♠ A54				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q8	♥ K3				
North HCP: 6	♦ Q104	♦ K9872	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 19	♣ 10532	♣ AKQ	AP			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9	♠ QJ74		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ10	♥ J98				
North HCP: 19	♦ A64	♦ QJ2	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 7	♣ QJ104	♣ 753	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 328	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A76	♠ K1052				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A75	♥ KQ3				
North HCP: 8	♦ 10986	♦ AQ3	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 18	♣ 752	♣ A103	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 329	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A86	♠ QJ1042		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ74	♥ 1086				
North HCP: 19	♦ A4	♦ Q6	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ4	♣ K106				
Contract: 4♥ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 325	♠ KQ654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J74	
Vul: NS	♦ 1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K3	

Board: 326	♠ A54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: EW	♦ K9872	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ	

Board: 327	♠ QJ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J98	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 753	

Board: 328	♠ K1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ3	
Vul: None	♦ AQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A103	

Board: 329	♠ QJ1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1086	
Vul: EW	♦ Q6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K106	

## Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A107	♠ KQ654		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A3	♥ J74				
North HCP: 19	♦ AQJ73	♦ 1098	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 9	♣ A92	♣ K3	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1092	♠ A54				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q8	♥ K3				
North HCP: 6	♦ Q104	♦ K9872	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 19	♣ 10532	♣ AKQ	AP			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9	♠ QJ74		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ10	♥ J98				
North HCP: 19	♦ A64	♦ QJ2	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 7	♣ QJ104	♣ 753	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 328	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A76	♠ K1052				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A75	♥ KQ3				
North HCP: 8	♦ 10986	♦ AQ3	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 18	♣ 752	♣ A103	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 329	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A86	♠ QJ1042		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ74	♥ 1086				
North HCP: 19	♦ A4	♦ Q6	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ4	♣ K106				
Contract: 4♥ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 330	♠ A763	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: Both	♦ 7643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J82	

Board: 331	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A86	
Vul: None	♦ A932	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK108	

Board: 332	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J762	
Vul: NS	♦ 987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J73	

Board: 333	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ98	
Vul: Both	♦ J10	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ63	

Board: 334	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 982	
Vul: None	♦ J742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K96	

## Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 330	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A763	♠ K2				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A9	♥ 643	1♥	X	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 9	♦ 7643	♦ AKQ10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ J82	♣ AQ63	1. strength cue bid			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 331	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K6	♠ J54		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ A86	♥ KQ94	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 18	♦ A932	♦ Q7	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AK108	♣ QJ62				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 332	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ	♠ A10975				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ J762	♥ K8	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 987	♦ AKQ4	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ J73	♣ K2				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 333	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ	♠ 8632		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AJ98	♥ 104	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ J10	♦ K85	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ63	♣ A982				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 334	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ3	♠ K9				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 982	♥ A653	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ J742	♦ AK83	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ K96	♣ A102				
Contract: 3N N						



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 330	♠ K2	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 643	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ63	

Board: 331	♠ J54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ94	
Vul: None	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ62	

Board: 332	♠ A10975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K2	

Board: 333	♠ 8632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 104	
Vul: Both	♦ K85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A982	

Board: 334	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A653	
Vul: None	♦ AK83	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A102	

# Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 330	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A763	♠ K2				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A9	♥ 643	1♥	X	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 9	♦ 7643	♦ AKQ10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ J82	♣ AQ63				
Contract: 3N N						1. strength cue bid

Board: 331	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K6	♠ J54		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ A86	♥ KQ94	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 18	♦ A932	♦ Q7	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AK108	♣ QJ62				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 332	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ	♠ A10975				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ J762	♥ K8	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 987	♦ AKQ4	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ J73	♣ K2				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 333	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ	♠ 8632		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AJ98	♥ 104	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ J10	♦ K85				
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ63	♣ A982	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 334	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ3	♠ K9				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 982	♥ A653	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ J742	♦ AK83	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ K96	♣ A102				
Contract: 3N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 335	♠ A873	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ8	
HCP: 19	♣ K865	You bid first.

Board: 336	♠ 98642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 985	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	
HCP: 9	♣ A62	Partner bids first.

Board: 337	♠ K84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K75	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ8	
HCP: 19	♣ A83	You bid first.

Board: 338	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 853	
Vul: NS	♦ J9	
HCP: 7	♣ 108763	Partner bids first.

Board: 339	♠ K865	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J10	
Vul: EW	♦ AK52	
HCP: 18	♣ AK6	You bid first.

## Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 335	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A873	♠ 962		1♣	1♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AK	♥ Q108	Pass	X	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 19	♦ KQ8	♦ A1062	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ K865	♣ 1097				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 336	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98642	♠ KQJ				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 985	♥ K7	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ	♦ AJ643	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ A62	♣ KQ4				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 337	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K84	♠ A2		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ K75	♥ J9843	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ AKQ8	♦ 942	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A83	♣ K92				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 338	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ8	♠ K64				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 853	♥ AQ	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 7	♦ J9	♦ Q86	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 108763	♣ AQJ52				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 339	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K865	♠ Q3				
Vul: EW	♥ J10	♥ K8532		1♦	3♣	AP
North HCP: 18	♦ AK52	♦ J64				
South HCP: 7	♣ AK6	♣ J74				
Contract: 3♣ E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 335	♠ 962	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q108	
Vul: NS	♦ A1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 1097	

Board: 336	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ643	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ4	

Board: 337	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9843	
Vul: None	♦ 942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K92	

Board: 338	♠ K64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: NS	♦ Q86	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ52	

Board: 339	♠ Q3	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K8532	
Vul: EW	♦ J64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J74	

## Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 335	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A873	♠ 962		1♣	1♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AK	♥ Q108	Pass	X	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 19	♦ KQ8	♦ A1062	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ K865	♣ 1097				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 336	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98642	♠ KQJ				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 985	♥ K7	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ	♦ AJ643	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ A62	♣ KQ4				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 337	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K84	♠ A2		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ K75	♥ J9843	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ AKQ8	♦ 942	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A83	♣ K92				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 338	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ8	♠ K64				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 853	♥ AQ	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 7	♦ J9	♦ Q86	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 108763	♣ AQJ52				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 339	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K865	♠ Q3				
Vul: EW	♥ J10	♥ K8532		1♦	3♣	AP
North HCP: 18	♦ AK52	♦ J64				
South HCP: 7	♣ AK6	♣ J74				
Contract: 3♣ E						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 340	♠ 108542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 75	
Vul: Both	♦ A106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A43	

Board: 341	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 108	
Vul: NS	♦ AK73	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ73	

Board: 342	♠ 10965	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: EW	♦ Q52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K872	

Board: 343	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ103	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A83	

Board: 344	♠ 652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 104	
Vul: None	♦ AK75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J854	

## Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 340	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 108542	♠ QJ9				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 75	♥ AKJ109	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ A106	♦ KJ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ A43	♣ QJ6				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 341	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A4	♠ J52		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 108	♥ K964	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ AK73	♦ 864	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AQJ73	♣ K62				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 342	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10965	♠ AKJ83				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A5	♥ K4	3♥	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ Q52	♦ AK8	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ K872	♣ 1093				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 343	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ10	♠ 97		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ KJ	♥ Q954	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ KQJ103	♦ 975	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A83	♣ KQJ6				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 344	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 652	♠ AK				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 104	♥ AJ63	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ AK75	♦ 102	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ J854	♣ AQ972				
Contract: 3N N						



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 340	♠ QJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ109	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ6	

Board: 341	♠ J52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K964	
Vul: NS	♦ 864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K62	

Board: 342	♠ AKJ83	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: EW	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 1093	

Board: 343	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q954	
Vul: Both	♦ 975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQJ6	

Board: 344	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ63	
Vul: None	♦ 102	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ972	

## Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 340	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 108542	♠ QJ9				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 75	♥ AKJ109	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ A106	♦ KJ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ A43	♣ QJ6				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 341	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A4	♠ J52		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 108	♥ K964	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ AK73	♦ 864	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AQJ73	♣ K62				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 342	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10965	♠ AKJ83				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A5	♥ K4	3♥	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ Q52	♦ AK8	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ K872	♣ 1093				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 343	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ10	♠ 97		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ KJ	♥ Q954	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ KQJ103	♦ 975	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A83	♣ KQJ6				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 344	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 652	♠ AK				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 104	♥ AJ63	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ AK75	♦ 102	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ J854	♣ AQ972				
Contract: 3N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 345	♠ K7643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ54	

Board: 346	♠ Q942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9	
Vul: Both	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q974	

Board: 347	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K105	
Vul: None	♦ AK103	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A106	

Board: 348	♠ J93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K53	
Vul: NS	♦ Q108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A942	

Board: 349	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ2	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ102	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K62	

# Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 345			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♠ K7643	♠ A82	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 18	♥ AK	♥ J109	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 12	♦ K4	♦ AQ1032	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N N	♣ KQ54	♣ J2	1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 346			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: Both	♠ Q942	♠ A8	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 10	♥ KQ9	♥ A73	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 19	♦ J3	♦ AK1096	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ Q974	♣ KJ8				

Board: 347			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♦	Pass	1NT
Vul: None	♠ A82	♠ 764	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♥ K105	♥ AJ8	AP			
South HCP: 8	♦ AK103	♦ Q64				
Contract: 3N S	♣ A106	♣ J943				

Board: 348			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: NS	♠ J93	♠ AK	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 10	♥ K53	♥ AQJ6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♦ Q108	♦ J532				
Contract: 3N N	♣ A942	♣ KJ8				

Board: 349			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♠ A82	♠ Q1073	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♥ AQ2	♥ K97	AP			
South HCP: 10	♦ KQ102	♦ J865				
Contract: 3N N	♣ K62	♣ A8				

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 345	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J109	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J2	

Board: 346	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A73	
Vul: Both	♦ AK1096	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ8	

Board: 347	♠ 764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ8	
Vul: None	♦ Q64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J943	

Board: 348	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ J532	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ8	

Board: 349	♠ Q1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K97	
Vul: Both	♦ J865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A8	

# Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 345			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♠ K7643	♠ A82	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 18	♥ AK	♥ J109	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 12	♦ K4	♦ AQ1032	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N N	♣ KQ54	♣ J2	1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 346			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: Both	♠ Q942	♠ A8	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 10	♥ KQ9	♥ A73	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 19	♦ J3	♦ AK1096	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ Q974	♣ KJ8				

Board: 347			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♦	Pass	1NT
Vul: None	♠ A82	♠ 764	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♥ K105	♥ AJ8	AP			
South HCP: 8	♦ AK103	♦ Q64				
Contract: 3N S	♣ A106	♣ J943				

Board: 348			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: NS	♠ J93	♠ AK	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 10	♥ K53	♥ AQJ6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♦ Q108	♦ J532				
Contract: 3N N	♣ A942	♣ KJ8				

Board: 349			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♠ A82	♠ Q1073	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♥ AQ2	♥ K97	AP			
South HCP: 10	♦ KQ102	♦ J865				
Contract: 3N N	♣ K62	♣ A8				

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 350	♠ AQ9	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J982	
Vul: None	♦ 87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q1094	

Board: 351	♠ AK763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A75	
Vul: NS	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A65	

Board: 352	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6432	
Vul: EW	♦ 753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AQJ3	

Board: 353	♠ AJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A107	
Vul: None	♦ Q72	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK8	

Board: 354	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K654	
Vul: NS	♦ J764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 543	

## Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 350	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ9	♠ K742				1♣
Vul: None	♥ J982	♥ AKQ				
North HCP: 9	♦ 87	♦ A105	2♦	X	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 19	♣ Q1094	♣ K82	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 351	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK763	♠ 1092		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ A75	♥ Q42				
North HCP: 19	♦ A10	♦ KQ8	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A65	♣ QJ83				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 352	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 87	♠ AQJ4				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 6432	♥ AQ9				
North HCP: 7	♦ 753	♦ K1096	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 19	♣ AQJ3	♣ K5	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 353	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ63	♠ K1082		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ A107	♥ J4				
North HCP: 18	♦ Q72	♦ K965	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AK8	♣ 752				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 354	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10	♠ A64				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K654	♥ J108				
North HCP: 6	♦ J764	♦ AKQ	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 19	♣ 543	♣ AJ96	AP			
Contract: 2N S						



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 350	♠ K742	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ	
Vul: None	♦ A105	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K82	

Board: 351	♠ 1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q42	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ83	

Board: 352	♠ AQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9	
Vul: EW	♦ K1096	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K5	

Board: 353	♠ K1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	
Vul: None	♦ K965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 752	

Board: 354	♠ A64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J108	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ96	

## Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 350	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ9	♠ K742				1♣
Vul: None	♥ J982	♥ AKQ				
North HCP: 9	♦ 87	♦ A105	2♦	X	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 19	♣ Q1094	♣ K82	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 351	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK763	♠ 1092		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ A75	♥ Q42				
North HCP: 19	♦ A10	♦ KQ8	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A65	♣ QJ83				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 352	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 87	♠ AQJ4				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 6432	♥ AQ9				
North HCP: 7	♦ 753	♦ K1096	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 19	♣ AQJ3	♣ K5	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 353	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ63	♠ K1082		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ A107	♥ J4				
North HCP: 18	♦ Q72	♦ K965	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AK8	♣ 752				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 354	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10	♠ A64				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K654	♥ J108				
North HCP: 6	♦ J764	♦ AKQ	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 19	♣ 543	♣ AJ96	AP			
Contract: 2N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 355	♠ KQ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8	
Vul: EW	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ62	

Board: 356	♠ 643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K973	
Vul: Both	♦ 862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ9	

Board: 357	♠ AKQ3	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ7	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 32	
HCP: 18	♣ K976	You bid first.

Board: 358	♠ A10976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 53	
Vul: EW	♦ 943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K103	

Board: 359	♠ AK62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: Both	♦ J742	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK2	

## Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 355	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ63	♠ J10742		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AK8	♥ 95				
North HCP: 18	♦ J5	♦ KQ9	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ62	♣ KQ10				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 356	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 643	♠ KQ5				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K973	♥ A4	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ 862	♦ KQJ10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ AQ9	♣ K1042				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 357	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ3	♠ J974		1♣	1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ AQ7	♥ 9654				
North HCP: 18	♦ 32	♦ A84	2♦	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ K976	♣ AJ				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 358	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10976	♠ K8				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 53	♥ AK7	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 7	♦ 943	♦ AQ1086	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ K103	♣ Q95				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 359	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK62	♠ Q109		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K8	♥ A10432	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ J742	♦ K6	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AK2	♣ Q43				
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 355	♠ J10742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 95	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ10	

Board: 356	♠ KQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K1042	

Board: 357	♠ J974	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9654	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A84	
HCP: 10	♣ AJ	Partner bids first.

Board: 358	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ1086	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q95	

Board: 359	♠ Q109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10432	
Vul: Both	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q43	

## Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 355	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ63	♠ J10742		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AK8	♥ 95				
North HCP: 18	♦ J5	♦ KQ9	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ62	♣ KQ10				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 356	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 643	♠ KQ5				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K973	♥ A4	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ 862	♦ KQJ10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ AQ9	♣ K1042				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 357	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ3	♠ J974		1♣	1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ AQ7	♥ 9654				
North HCP: 18	♦ 32	♦ A84	2♦	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ K976	♣ AJ				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 358	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10976	♠ K8				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 53	♥ AK7	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 7	♦ 943	♦ AQ1086	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ K103	♣ Q95				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 359	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK62	♠ Q109		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K8	♥ A10432	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ J742	♦ K6	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AK2	♣ Q43				
Contract: 3N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 360	♠ 842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K108	
Vul: None	♦ QJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K1063	

Board: 361	♠ AK43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K63	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K42	

Board: 362	♠ K93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ87	
Vul: Both	♦ Q863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J9	

Board: 363	♠ AJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ2	
Vul: None	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 107	

Board: 364	♠ Q52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: NS	♦ 1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ1075	

# Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 360	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 842	♠ K73				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K108	♥ AQ2	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ8	♦ A72	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ K1063	♣ AJ94				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 361	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK43	♠ J962		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K63	♥ AJ5	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ10	♦ K542				
South HCP: 9	♣ K42	♣ 86				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 362	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K93	♠ AJ72				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ KQ87	♥ 104	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ Q863	♦ AK94	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ J9	♣ AQ3				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 363	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ54	♠ K72		1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ KQJ2	♥ 109	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ AK10	♦ QJ543				
South HCP: 10	♣ 107	♣ A92				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 364	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q52	♠ AK107				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q8	♥ AJ7	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 1095	♦ AK87	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 19	♣ KJ1075	♣ 62	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♣
Contract: 5♦ S			Pass	5♦	AP	



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 360	♠ K73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ2	
Vul: None	♦ A72	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ94	

Board: 361	♠ J962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ K542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 86	

Board: 362	♠ AJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 104	
Vul: Both	♦ AK94	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ3	

Board: 363	♠ K72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 109	
Vul: None	♦ QJ543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A92	

Board: 364	♠ AK107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ AK87	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 62	

# Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 360	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 842	♠ K73				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K108	♥ AQ2	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ8	♦ A72	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ K1063	♣ AJ94				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 361	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK43	♠ J962		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K63	♥ AJ5	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ10	♦ K542				
South HCP: 9	♣ K42	♣ 86				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 362	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K93	♠ AJ72				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ KQ87	♥ 104	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ Q863	♦ AK94	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ J9	♣ AQ3				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 363	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ54	♠ K72		1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ KQJ2	♥ 109	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ AK10	♦ QJ543				
South HCP: 10	♣ 107	♣ A92				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 364	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q52	♠ AK107				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q8	♥ AJ7	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 1095	♦ AK87	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 19	♣ KJ1075	♣ 62	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♣
Contract: 5♦ S			Pass	5♦	AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 365	♠ A52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ76	
Vul: Both	♦ A52	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A103	

Board: 366	♠ KJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 73	
Vul: None	♦ QJ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ109	

Board: 367	♠ Q105	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ106	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ	
HCP: 19	♣ AQ84	You bid first.

Board: 368	♠ KJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10974	
Vul: EW	♦ Q87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 85	

Board: 369	♠ KJ4	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ863	
HCP: 19	♣ A65	You bid first.

## Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 365	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A52	♠ K10		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQ76	♥ K1083				
North HCP: 18	♦ A52	♦ J1083	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ A103	♣ 876				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 366	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ8	♠ AQ74				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 73	♥ AJ102				
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ107	♦ A3	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 19	♣ KJ109	♣ A62	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 367	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q105	♠ K962		1♣	1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ AQ106	♥ J875				
North HCP: 19	♦ AJ	♦ Q7	3♦	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ84	♣ 653				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 368	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ64	♠ AQ107				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 10974	♥ AQ62				
North HCP: 6	♦ Q87	♦ 103	Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 18	♣ 85	♣ AQ4				
Contract: 4♥ N			AP			

Board: 369	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ4	♠ Q732		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ KQ	♥ 653	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X <sup>2</sup>	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ863	♦ K105	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ A65	♣ J74				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. Support double redouble

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 365	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1083	
Vul: Both	♦ J1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 876	

Board: 366	♠ AQ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ102	
Vul: None	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A62	

Board: 367	♠ K962	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J875	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q7	
HCP: 6	♣ 653	Partner bids first.

Board: 368	♠ AQ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ62	
Vul: EW	♦ 103	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ4	

Board: 369	♠ Q732	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 653	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K105	
HCP: 6	♣ J74	Partner bids first.

## Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 365	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A52	♠ K10		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQ76	♥ K1083				
North HCP: 18	♦ A52	♦ J1083	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ A103	♣ 876				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 366	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ8	♠ AQ74				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 73	♥ AJ102				
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ107	♦ A3	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 19	♣ KJ109	♣ A62	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 367	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q105	♠ K962		1♣	1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ AQ106	♥ J875				
North HCP: 19	♦ AJ	♦ Q7	3♦	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ84	♣ 653				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 368	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ64	♠ AQ107				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 10974	♥ AQ62				
North HCP: 6	♦ Q87	♦ 103	Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 18	♣ 85	♣ AQ4				
Contract: 4♥ N			AP			

Board: 369	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ4	♠ Q732		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ KQ	♥ 653	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X <sup>2</sup>	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ863	♦ K105	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ A65	♣ J74				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. Support double redouble

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 370	♠ KQJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 105	
Vul: NS	♦ J106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 10874	
Board: 371	♠ KQ62	East Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K107	
Vul: EW	♦ A107	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ10	
Board: 372	♠ J1098	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 63	
Vul: Both	♦ 10965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KQ9	
Board: 373	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J82	
Vul: NS	♦ AK96	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK8	
Board: 374	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q97	
Vul: EW	♦ Q7543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q73	

# Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 370	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ9	♠ A1065				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 105	♥ A94				
North HCP: 7	♦ J106	♦ AQ	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 19	♣ 10874	♣ AJ93	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 371	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ62	♠ A105				
Vul: EW	♥ K107	♥ J94		1♣	X	1♦
North HCP: 18	♦ A107	♦ J983	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ10	♣ 983				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 372	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1098	♠ A53				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 63	♥ K8				
North HCP: 6	♦ 10965	♦ AK4	1♥	X	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 18	♣ KQ9	♣ A10752	AP			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 373	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A82	♠ KJ3				
Vul: NS	♥ J82	♥ 654		1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 19	♦ AK96	♦ Q84	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AK8	♣ 7532				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 374	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 62	♠ AKQ7				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q97	♥ A1086				
North HCP: 6	♦ Q7543	♦ J10	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 18	♣ Q73	♣ A86	AP			
Contract: 2N S						



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 370	♠ A1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A94	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ93	
Board: 371	♠ A105	East Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J94	
Vul: EW	♦ J983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 983	
Board: 372	♠ A53	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: Both	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A10752	
Board: 373	♠ KJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 654	
Vul: NS	♦ Q84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 7532	
Board: 374	♠ AKQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1086	
Vul: EW	♦ J10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A86	

# Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 370	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ9	♠ A1065				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 105	♥ A94	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 7	♦ J106	♦ AQ	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 10874	♣ AJ93				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 371	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ62	♠ A105		1♣	X	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K107	♥ J94	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ A107	♦ J983				
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ10	♣ 983				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 372	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1098	♠ A53				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 63	♥ K8	1♥	X	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 10965	♦ AK4	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ KQ9	♣ A10752				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 373	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A82	♠ KJ3		1♦	Pass	1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J82	♥ 654	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ AK96	♦ Q84				
South HCP: 6	♣ AK8	♣ 7532				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 374	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 62	♠ AKQ7				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q97	♥ A1086	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ Q7543	♦ J10	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ Q73	♣ A86				
Contract: 2N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 375	♠ K4	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q106	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ83	

Board: 376	♠ 1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10962	
Vul: None	♦ Q102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ A87	

Board: 377	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ109	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ10	

Board: 378	♠ 542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J104	

Board: 379	♠ A742	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10	
Vul: None	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K98	

# Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 375  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ K4  
 ♥ Q106  
 ♦ AKQ7  
 ♣ KQ83

South:  
 ♠ 762  
 ♥ J92  
 ♦ 108  
 ♣ AJ652

West	North	East	South
	1♦	1♥	Pass
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 376  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 1043  
 ♥ 10962  
 ♦ Q102  
 ♣ A87

South:  
 ♠ J97  
 ♥ AQJ7  
 ♦ AK94  
 ♣ K2

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 377  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ 106  
 ♥ AKQ109  
 ♦ KJ4  
 ♣ KQ10

South:  
 ♠ AK92  
 ♥ 87  
 ♦ 752  
 ♣ AJ54

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 378  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 542  
 ♥ A5  
 ♦ AQ1084  
 ♣ J104

South:  
 ♠ AQ1073  
 ♥ KQ3  
 ♦ K6  
 ♣ A73

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT  
 2. Gerber  
 3. A=2 out of 4

Board: 379  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ A742  
 ♥ KJ10  
 ♦ AK6  
 ♣ K98

South:  
 ♠ KQJ  
 ♥ A86  
 ♦ J10975  
 ♣ J4

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3NT
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 375	♠ 762	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J92	
Vul: Both	♦ 108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ AJ652	

Board: 376	♠ J97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ7	
Vul: None	♦ AK94	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K2	

Board: 377	♠ AK92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 87	
Vul: EW	♦ 752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ54	

Board: 378	♠ AQ1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ3	
Vul: Both	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A73	

Board: 379	♠ KQJ	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A86	
Vul: None	♦ J10975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J4	

# Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 375  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ K4  
♥ Q106  
♦ AKQ7  
♣ KQ83

South:  
♠ 762  
♥ J92  
♦ 108  
♣ AJ652

West	North	East	South
	1♦	1♥	Pass
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 376  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ 1043  
♥ 10962  
♦ Q102  
♣ A87

South:  
♠ J97  
♥ AQJ7  
♦ AK94  
♣ K2

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 377  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ 106  
♥ AKQ109  
♦ KJ4  
♣ KQ10

South:  
♠ AK92  
♥ 87  
♦ 752  
♣ AJ54

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 378  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ 542  
♥ A5  
♦ AQ1084  
♣ J104

South:  
♠ AQ1073  
♥ KQ3  
♦ K6  
♣ A73

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT  
2. Gerber  
3. A=2 out of 4

Board: 379  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ A742  
♥ KJ10  
♦ AK6  
♣ K98

South:  
♠ KQJ  
♥ A86  
♦ J10975  
♣ J4

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3NT
AP			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 380	♠ 742	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q87	
Vul: NS	♦ K653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A95	

Board: 381	♠ J9832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQJ	

Board: 382	♠ 753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ72	
Vul: None	♦ 87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ83	

Board: 383	♠ A52	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ95	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ62	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K3	

Board: 384	♠ 74	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J1092	
Vul: EW	♦ 1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ AJ76	

# Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 380	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 742	♠ AKQJ				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q87	♥ K2	1♦	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ K653	♦ QJ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ A95	♣ K10642				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 381	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J9832	♠ K104		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ AJ	♥ Q96	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ10	♦ 876	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KQJ	♣ A742				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 382	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 753	♠ KQ94				1♦
Vul: None	♥ AJ72	♥ Q6	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 87	♦ AQJ4	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 18	♣ AQ83	♣ KJ5	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 383	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A52	♠ Q10873		1♦	1♥	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AJ95	♥ 432	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ62	♦ KJ4	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 6	♣ K3	♣ 95	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. strength cue bid
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 384	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 74	♠ AK92				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J1092	♥ AKQ7	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 6	♦ 1095	♦ 43	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ AJ76	♣ Q98				
Contract: 2♥ N						



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 380	♠ AKQJ	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K10642	

Board: 381	♠ K104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q96	
Vul: Both	♦ 876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A742	

Board: 382	♠ KQ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ5	

Board: 383	♠ Q10873	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 432	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 95	

Board: 384	♠ AK92	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ7	
Vul: EW	♦ 43	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q98	

# Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 380	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 742	♠ AKQJ				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q87	♥ K2	1♦	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ K653	♦ QJ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ A95	♣ K10642				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 381	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J9832	♠ K104		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ AJ	♥ Q96	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ10	♦ 876	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KQJ	♣ A742				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 382	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 753	♠ KQ94				1♦
Vul: None	♥ AJ72	♥ Q6	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 87	♦ AQJ4	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 18	♣ AQ83	♣ KJ5	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 383	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A52	♠ Q10873		1♦	1♥	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AJ95	♥ 432	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ62	♦ KJ4	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 6	♣ K3	♣ 95	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. strength cue bid
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 384	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 74	♠ AK92				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J1092	♥ AKQ7	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 6	♦ 1095	♦ 43	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ AJ76	♣ Q98				
Contract: 2♥ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 385	♠ A9432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: None	♦ AJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ6	

Board: 386	♠ A85	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 53	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J76	
HCP: 9	♣ A6543	Partner bids first.

Board: 387	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q102	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ1065	

Board: 388	♠ A852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 63	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 974	

Board: 389	♠ AK853	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A105	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ9	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 19	♣ K3	You bid first.

# Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 385	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9432	♠ Q108		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♥ A8	♥ K103				
North HCP: 19	♦ AJ3	♦ 74	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ6	♣ K10983				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 386	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A85	♠ J74				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 53	♥ KQ	1♥	1NT	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 9	♦ J76	♦ AQ54	2♥	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ A6543	♣ KQJ9	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 387	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q3	♠ K1054		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q102	♥ A873				
North HCP: 18	♦ AKQ	♦ 83	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ1065	♣ KQ8	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 388	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A852	♠ K3				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 63	♥ AK1097				
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ63	♦ AK5	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 18	♣ 974	♣ J103	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 389	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK853	♠ 1072		1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A105	♥ Q976	3♣	X	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 19	♦ KQ9	♦ 10875	Pass	Pass	4♣	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ K3	♣ A8				
Contract: 4♣ W						

1. Unusual 2NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 385	♠ Q108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K103	
Vul: None	♦ 74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K10983	

Board: 386	♠ J74	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ54	
HCP: 18	♣ KQJ9	You bid first.

Board: 387	♠ K1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A873	
Vul: EW	♦ 83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ8	

Board: 388	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1097	
Vul: Both	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ J103	

Board: 389	♠ 1072	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q976	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 10875	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ A8	Partner bids first.

## Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 385	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9432	♠ Q108		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♥ A8	♥ K103				
North HCP: 19	♦ AJ3	♦ 74	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ6	♣ K10983				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 386	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A85	♠ J74				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 53	♥ KQ	1♥	1NT	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 9	♦ J76	♦ AQ54	2♥	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ A6543	♣ KQJ9	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 387	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q3	♠ K1054		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q102	♥ A873				
North HCP: 18	♦ AKQ	♦ 83	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ1065	♣ KQ8	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 388	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A852	♠ K3				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 63	♥ AK1097				
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ63	♦ AK5	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 18	♣ 974	♣ J103	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 389	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK853	♠ 1072		1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A105	♥ Q976	3♣	X	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 19	♦ KQ9	♦ 10875	Pass	Pass	4♣	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ K3	♣ A8				
Contract: 4♣ W						

1. Unusual 2NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 390	♠ 983	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 543	
Vul: EW	♦ 53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ AQ1095	

Board: 391	♠ QJ952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: Both	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ10	

Board: 392	♠ QJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 873	
Vul: None	♦ 875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K107	

Board: 393	♠ AJ1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ3	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q7	

Board: 394	♠ 10954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ3	
Vul: Both	♦ 975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 1094	

# Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 390	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 983	♠ AKJ7				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 543	♥ K102				
North HCP: 6	♦ 53	♦ KJ4	1♥	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ AQ1095	♣ K84				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 391	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ952	♠ A86		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ A10	♥ KJ72				
North HCP: 19	♦ AK2	♦ 1065	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ10	♣ 875				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 392	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ109	♠ K742				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 873	♥ AQJ10				
North HCP: 6	♦ 875	♦ A4	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 18	♣ K107	♣ A52	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 393	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ1082	♠ 7654		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ AQ3	♥ KJ106	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ7	♦ 532	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ Q7	♣ K6				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. Cue bid, surplus  
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 394	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10954	♠ A3				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AQ3	♥ 876				
North HCP: 6	♦ 975	♦ AK3	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 19	♣ 1094	♣ AKJ82	AP			
Contract: 2N S						



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 390	♠ AKJ7	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K102	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ4	
HCP: 18	♣ K84	You bid first.

Board: 391	♠ A86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ72	
Vul: Both	♦ 1065	
HCP: 8	♣ 875	Partner bids first.

Board: 392	♠ K742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ10	
Vul: None	♦ A4	
HCP: 18	♣ A52	You bid first.

Board: 393	♠ 7654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ106	
Vul: EW	♦ 532	
HCP: 7	♣ K6	Partner bids first.

Board: 394	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 876	
Vul: Both	♦ AK3	
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ82	You bid first.

## Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 390	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 983	♠ AKJ7				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 543	♥ K102				
North HCP: 6	♦ 53	♦ KJ4	1♥	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ AQ1095	♣ K84				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 391	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ952	♠ A86		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ A10	♥ KJ72				
North HCP: 19	♦ AK2	♦ 1065	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ10	♣ 875				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 392	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ109	♠ K742				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 873	♥ AQJ10				
North HCP: 6	♦ 875	♦ A4	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 18	♣ K107	♣ A52	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 393	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ1082	♠ 7654		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ AQ3	♥ KJ106	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ7	♦ 532	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ Q7	♣ K6				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. Cue bid, surplus  
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 394	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10954	♠ A3				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AQ3	♥ 876				
North HCP: 6	♦ 975	♦ AK3	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 19	♣ 1094	♣ AKJ82	AP			
Contract: 2N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 395	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ105	
Vul: None	♦ AK85	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K93	
Board: 396	♠ J862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K754	
Vul: NS	♦ Q93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 64	
Board: 397	♠ Q1073	East Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK102	
Board: 398	♠ J52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q75	
Vul: None	♦ A83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ109	
Board: 399	♠ KJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ87	
Vul: NS	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQJ4	

## Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 395	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ K1065		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ QJ105	♥ 862				
North HCP: 19	♦ AK85	♦ Q102	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ K93	♣ J64				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 396	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J862	♠ A754				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K754	♥ AJ9				
North HCP: 6	♦ Q93	♦ K85	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 18	♣ 64	♣ AQ5	AP			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 397	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q1073	♠ 62		1♣	X	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ KJ6	♥ 7532				
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ	♦ K542	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AK102	♣ QJ9				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 398	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J52	♠ KQ9				1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q75	♥ AK964	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A83	♦ KQ4				
South HCP: 18	♣ KQ109	♣ J5	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 399	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ9	♠ A42		1♣	Pass	1NT
Vul: NS	♥ KJ87	♥ Q52				
North HCP: 18	♦ A2	♦ 976	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 6	♣ KQJ4	♣ 10973	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 395	♠ K1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 862	
Vul: None	♦ Q102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J64	
Board: 396	♠ A754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ K85	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ5	
Board: 397	♠ 62	East Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 7532	
Vul: Both	♦ K542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ QJ9	
Board: 398	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK964	
Vul: None	♦ KQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ J5	
Board: 399	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q52	
Vul: NS	♦ 976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 10973	

## Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 395	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ K1065		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ QJ105	♥ 862				
North HCP: 19	♦ AK85	♦ Q102	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ K93	♣ J64				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 396	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J862	♠ A754				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K754	♥ AJ9				
North HCP: 6	♦ Q93	♦ K85	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 18	♣ 64	♣ AQ5	AP			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 397	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q1073	♠ 62		1♣	X	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ KJ6	♥ 7532				
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ	♦ K542	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AK102	♣ QJ9				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 398	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J52	♠ KQ9				1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q75	♥ AK964	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A83	♦ KQ4				
South HCP: 18	♣ KQ109	♣ J5	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 399	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ9	♠ A42		1♣	Pass	1NT
Vul: NS	♥ KJ87	♥ Q52				
North HCP: 18	♦ A2	♦ 976	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 6	♣ KQJ4	♣ 10973	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 400	♠ 10953	West Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1086	
Vul: EW	♦ 52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ A65	

Board: 401	♠ KQJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ962	
Vul: None	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A8	

Board: 402	♠ A5	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10954	
Vul: NS	♦ J976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q106	

Board: 403	♠ AKJ98	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A87	
Vul: EW	♦ K32	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A7	

Board: 404	♠ K108	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1093	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 74	
HCP: 6	♣ K10874	Partner bids first.

# Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 400

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ 10953

♥ Q1086

♦ 52

♣ A65

South:

♠ Q74

♥ A97

♦ AK6

♣ KQJ7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

X	1♥	Pass	2NT
---	----	------	-----

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 401

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ KQJ7

♥ KJ962

♦ A5

♣ A8

South:

♠ A52

♥ AQ107

♦ Q74

♣ 1076

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>5</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 402

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ A5

♥ 10954

♦ J976

♣ Q106

South:

♠ J6

♥ KJ

♦ AKQ10

♣ AJ987

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

2♥	Pass	Pass	3♦
----	------	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 403

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ98

♥ A87

♦ K32

♣ A7

South:

♠ 742

♥ K3

♦ QJ1084

♣ J52

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	2♥	2♠
--	----	----	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 404

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ K108

♥ 1093

♦ 74

♣ K10874

South:

♠ AQ53

♥ K875

♦ A5

♣ AQ6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

1♥	Pass	Pass	1♠
----	------	------	----

Pass	Pass	2♦	X
------	------	----	---

Pass	3♣	AP	
------	----	----	--



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 400	♠ Q74	West Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A97	
Vul: EW	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQJ7	

Board: 401	♠ A52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ107	
Vul: None	♦ Q74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1076	

Board: 402	♠ J6	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ987	

Board: 403	♠ 742	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J52	

Board: 404	♠ AQ53	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K875	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A5	
HCP: 19	♣ AQ6	You bid first.

# Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 400

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ 10953

♥ Q1086

♦ 52

♣ A65

South:

♠ Q74

♥ A97

♦ AK6

♣ KQJ7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

X	1♥	Pass	2NT
---	----	------	-----

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 401

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ KQJ7

♥ KJ962

♦ A5

♣ A8

South:

♠ A52

♥ AQ107

♦ Q74

♣ 1076

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>5</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 402

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ A5

♥ 10954

♦ J976

♣ Q106

South:

♠ J6

♥ KJ

♦ AKQ10

♣ AJ987

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

2♥	Pass	Pass	3♦
----	------	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 403

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ98

♥ A87

♦ K32

♣ A7

South:

♠ 742

♥ K3

♦ QJ1084

♣ J52

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	2♥	2♠
--	----	----	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 404

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ K108

♥ 1093

♦ 74

♣ K10874

South:

♠ AQ53

♥ K875

♦ A5

♣ AQ6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

1♥	Pass	Pass	1♠
----	------	------	----

Pass	Pass	2♦	X
------	------	----	---

Pass	3♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 405	♠ AK1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ97	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K10	
Board: 406	♠ 63	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9762	
Vul: EW	♦ J1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KQ9	
Board: 407	♠ K103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ743	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 72	
Board: 408	♠ A95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 763	
Vul: None	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K10875	
Board: 409	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: EW	♦ AK652	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 632	

## Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 405	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1085	♠ 963		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ KQ97	♥ AJ62	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 19	♦ KJ	♦ 102	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K10	♣ AJ54	1. forcing	1NT		
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 406	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 63	♠ AJ752				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 9762	♥ KQ8	Pass	Pass	1NT	X
North HCP: 6	♦ J1072	♦ AK3	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ KQ9	♣ J5				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 407	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K103	♠ Q97		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ	♥ 10864	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ743	♦ J8	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 72	♣ KQ104				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 408	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A95	♠ KQJ2				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 763	♥ QJ1042	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ J3	♦ AQ	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ K10875	♣ A2				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 409	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK6	♠ J43		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A10	♥ KJ54	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ AK652	♦ J87				
South HCP: 6	♣ 632	♣ 984				
Contract: 2N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 405	♠ 963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ62	
Vul: NS	♦ 102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ54	

Board: 406	♠ AJ752	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ8	
Vul: EW	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ J5	

Board: 407	♠ Q97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10864	
Vul: Both	♦ J8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQ104	

Board: 408	♠ KQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1042	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A2	

Board: 409	♠ J43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ54	
Vul: EW	♦ J87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 984	

# Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 405	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1085	♠ 963		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ KQ97	♥ AJ62	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 19	♦ KJ	♦ 102	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K10	♣ AJ54	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 406	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 63	♠ AJ752				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 9762	♥ KQ8	Pass	Pass	1NT	X
North HCP: 6	♦ J1072	♦ AK3	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ KQ9	♣ J5				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 407	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K103	♠ Q97		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ	♥ 10864	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ743	♦ J8	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 72	♣ KQ104				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 408	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A95	♠ KQJ2				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 763	♥ QJ1042	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ J3	♦ AQ	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ K10875	♣ A2				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 409	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK6	♠ J43		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A10	♥ KJ54	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ AK652	♦ J87				
South HCP: 6	♣ 632	♣ 984				
Contract: 2N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 410	♠ KQJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1042	
Vul: Both	♦ J42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 85	

Board: 411	♠ A73	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A62	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J95	
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ7	You bid first.

Board: 412	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q95	
Vul: NS	♦ Q86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ542	

Board: 413	♠ AKJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: Both	♦ 84	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK53	

Board: 414	♠ 643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J74	
Vul: None	♦ J75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ A652	

# Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 410	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ87	♠ 542				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 1042	♥ AJ9	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 7	♦ J42	♦ A97	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 85	♣ AKQ4				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 411	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A73	♠ KQ52		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ A62	♥ Q53	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X <sup>2</sup>	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 18	♦ J95	♦ 1086	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQ7	♣ J103				
Contract: 2♠ S						

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. Support double redouble

Board: 412	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 96	♠ AQJ3				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q95	♥ AJ32	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ Q86	♦ A53	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ AJ542	♣ K6				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 413	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ104	♠ 852				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ QJ	♥ K9432		1♠	Pass	
North HCP: 18	♦ 84	♦ Q7	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AK53	♣ QJ10				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 414	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 643	♠ AK5				1♣
Vul: None	♥ J74	♥ 985	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ J75	♦ AQ	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ A652	♣ KQ1074	AP			
Contract: 3N N						



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 410	♠ 542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ A97	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ4	

Board: 411	♠ KQ52	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q53	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 1086	
HCP: 8	♣ J103	Partner bids first.

Board: 412	♠ AQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ32	
Vul: NS	♦ A53	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K6	

Board: 413	♠ 852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9432	
Vul: Both	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ10	

Board: 414	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 985	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ1074	

# Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 410	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ87	♠ 542				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 1042	♥ AJ9	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 7	♦ J42	♦ A97	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 85	♣ AKQ4				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 411	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A73	♠ KQ52		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ A62	♥ Q53	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X <sup>2</sup>	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 18	♦ J95	♦ 1086	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQ7	♣ J103				
Contract: 2♠ S						

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. Support double redouble

Board: 412	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 96	♠ AQJ3				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q95	♥ AJ32	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ Q86	♦ A53	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ AJ542	♣ K6				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 413	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ104	♠ 852				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ QJ	♥ K9432		1♠	Pass	
North HCP: 18	♦ 84	♦ Q7	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AK53	♣ QJ10				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 414	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 643	♠ AK5				1♣
Vul: None	♥ J74	♥ 985	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ J75	♦ AQ	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ A652	♣ KQ1074	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 415	♠ Q107	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQJ2	

Board: 416	♠ J108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q53	
Vul: EW	♦ Q86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J732	

Board: 417	♠ AKQ7	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J109	
Vul: None	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A1073	

Board: 418	♠ K86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ104	
Vul: NS	♦ 82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q105	

Board: 419	♠ A103	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ108	
Vul: EW	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ65	

# Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 415  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ Q107  
 ♥ AQJ9  
 ♦ K4  
 ♣ KQJ2

South:  
 ♠ K5  
 ♥ K1073  
 ♦ A53  
 ♣ 9865

West	North	East	South
	1♣	1♦	1♥
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. strength cue bid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 416  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 1♥ S

North:  
 ♠ J108  
 ♥ Q53  
 ♦ Q86  
 ♣ J732

South:  
 ♠ AKQ4  
 ♥ KJ982  
 ♦ A7  
 ♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
			1♥
AP			

Board: 417  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 2N S

North:  
 ♠ AKQ7  
 ♥ J109  
 ♦ A7  
 ♣ A1073

South:  
 ♠ 93  
 ♥ K32  
 ♦ KJ863  
 ♣ 982

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
AP			
1. strength cue bid			

Board: 418  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ K86  
 ♥ KQJ104  
 ♦ 82  
 ♣ Q105

South:  
 ♠ AQJ  
 ♥ A87  
 ♦ AKJ4  
 ♣ 873

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 419  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ A103  
 ♥ AJ108  
 ♦ A2  
 ♣ AQ65

South:  
 ♠ Q85  
 ♥ KQ63  
 ♦ J863  
 ♣ J4

West	North	East	South
	1♣	1♠	X
Pass	4♥	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 415	♠ K5	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1073	
Vul: NS	♦ A53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 9865	

Board: 416	♠ AKQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ982	
Vul: EW	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q5	

Board: 417	♠ 93	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K32	
Vul: None	♦ KJ863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 982	

Board: 418	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A87	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 873	

Board: 419	♠ Q85	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ63	
Vul: EW	♦ J863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J4	

# Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 415  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ Q107  
 ♥ AQJ9  
 ♦ K4  
 ♣ KQJ2

South:  
 ♠ K5  
 ♥ K1073  
 ♦ A53  
 ♣ 9865

West	North	East	South
	1♣	1♦	1♥
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. strength cue bid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 416  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 1♥ S

North:  
 ♠ J108  
 ♥ Q53  
 ♦ Q86  
 ♣ J732

South:  
 ♠ AKQ4  
 ♥ KJ982  
 ♦ A7  
 ♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
			1♥
AP			

Board: 417  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 2N S

North:  
 ♠ AKQ7  
 ♥ J109  
 ♦ A7  
 ♣ A1073

South:  
 ♠ 93  
 ♥ K32  
 ♦ KJ863  
 ♣ 982

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
AP			
1. strength cue bid			

Board: 418  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ K86  
 ♥ KQJ104  
 ♦ 82  
 ♣ Q105

South:  
 ♠ AQJ  
 ♥ A87  
 ♦ AKJ4  
 ♣ 873

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 419  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ A103  
 ♥ AJ108  
 ♦ A2  
 ♣ AQ65

South:  
 ♠ Q85  
 ♥ KQ63  
 ♦ J863  
 ♣ J4

West	North	East	South
	1♣	1♠	X
Pass	4♥	AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 420	♠ KJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ76	
Vul: Both	♦ 85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 862	

Board: 421	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ K1085	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A74	

Board: 422	♠ QJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q62	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 7652	

Board: 423	♠ A107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: Both	♦ K10532	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK7	

Board: 424	♠ Q109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 642	
Vul: None	♦ A10643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 32	

## Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 420	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ72	♠ AQ				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KQ76	♥ AJ53				
North HCP: 9	♦ 85	♦ A76	Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 18	♣ 862	♣ QJ105	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 421	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A7	♠ K1094				
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ9	♥ 10872		1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 18	♦ K1085	♦ AQ4	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A74	♣ 85				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 422	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ3	♠ A1087				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q62	♥ AK95				
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ6	♦ J3	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ 7652	♣ AQ10	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 423	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A107	♠ J983				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A8	♥ KQJ10		1♦	Pass	
North HCP: 18	♦ K10532	♦ 96	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 9	♣ AK7	♣ Q93	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 424	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q109	♠ AK432				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 642	♥ KQ105				
North HCP: 6	♦ A10643	♦ K7	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 19	♣ 32	♣ KJ	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 420	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ53	
Vul: Both	♦ A76	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ105	

Board: 421	♠ K1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10872	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 85	

Board: 422	♠ A1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK95	
Vul: EW	♦ J3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ10	

Board: 423	♠ J983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ 96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q93	

Board: 424	♠ AK432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ105	
Vul: None	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ	

# Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 420	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ72	♠ AQ				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KQ76	♥ AJ53				
North HCP: 9	♦ 85	♦ A76	Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 18	♣ 862	♣ QJ105	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 421	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A7	♠ K1094				
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ9	♥ 10872		1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 18	♦ K1085	♦ AQ4	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A74	♣ 85				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 422	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ3	♠ A1087				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q62	♥ AK95				
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ6	♦ J3	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ 7652	♣ AQ10	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 423	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A107	♠ J983				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A8	♥ KQJ10		1♦	Pass	
North HCP: 18	♦ K10532	♦ 96	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 9	♣ AK7	♣ Q93	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 424	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q109	♠ AK432				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 642	♥ KQ105				
North HCP: 6	♦ A10643	♦ K7	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 19	♣ 32	♣ KJ	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 425	♠ AKJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1087	
Vul: EW	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 105	
Board: 426	♠ 843	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 65	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ9	
Board: 427	♠ AK105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: None	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K10642	
Board: 428	♠ J3	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q52	
Vul: NS	♦ 9874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K652	
Board: 429	♠ K108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 85	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQJ3	

## Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 425

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AKJ5

♥ K1087

♦ AK3

♣ 105

South:

♠ 10762

♥ Q6

♦ Q94

♣ AK72

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 4♣ AP

Board: 426

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 843

♥ 65

♦ KJ643

♣ QJ9

South:

♠ K6

♥ AJ107

♦ AQ87

♣ A64

West North East South

1♦

1♠ 2♦ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 427

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11

Contract: 1♣ N

North:

♠ AK105

♥ AQ

♦ Q8

♣ K10642

South:

♠ QJ

♥ J75

♦ A104

♣ QJ853

West North East South

1♣ AP

Board: 428

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ J3

♥ Q52

♦ 9874

♣ K652

South:

♠ AK1087

♥ AKJ6

♦ 53

♣ A8

West North East South

1♠

Pass Pass X 2♥

AP

Board: 429

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K108

♥ 85

♦ KQ10

♣ AKQJ3

South:

♠ AJ4

♥ AJ4

♦ 9874

♣ 1092

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1NT

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 425	♠ 10762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	
Vul: EW	♦ Q94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK72	

Board: 426	♠ K6	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ107	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ87	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A64	

Board: 427	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J75	
Vul: None	♦ A104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ853	

Board: 428	♠ AK1087	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ 53	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A8	

Board: 429	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ 9874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1092	

## Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 425

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AKJ5

♥ K1087

♦ AK3

♣ 105

South:

♠ 10762

♥ Q6

♦ Q94

♣ AK72

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 4♣ AP

Board: 426

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 843

♥ 65

♦ KJ643

♣ QJ9

South:

♠ K6

♥ AJ107

♦ AQ87

♣ A64

West North East South

1♦

1♠ 2♦ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 427

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11

Contract: 1♣ N

North:

♠ AK105

♥ AQ

♦ Q8

♣ K10642

South:

♠ QJ

♥ J75

♦ A104

♣ QJ853

West North East South

1♣ AP

Board: 428

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ J3

♥ Q52

♦ 9874

♣ K652

South:

♠ AK1087

♥ AKJ6

♦ 53

♣ A8

West North East South

1♠

Pass Pass X 2♥

AP

Board: 429

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K108

♥ 85

♦ KQ10

♣ AKQJ3

South:

♠ AJ4

♥ AJ4

♦ 9874

♣ 1092

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1NT

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 430	♠ Q9542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: None	♦ 1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ6	

Board: 431	♠ AK	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ	
Vul: NS	♦ J952	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K1096	

Board: 432	♠ AJ973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1076	
Vul: EW	♦ 96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q32	

Board: 433	♠ A105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K93	
Vul: None	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ72	

Board: 434	♠ A93	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10852	
Vul: NS	♦ K104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 104	

## Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 430	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q9542	♠ K863				1♦
Vul: None	♥ K5	♥ QJ10	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 1093	♦ KQ85	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ QJ6	♣ AK				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 431	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ Q1073		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ	♥ 10764	2♣	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 18	♦ J952	♦ AQ10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ K1096	♣ J5				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Support double redouble

Board: 432	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ973	♠ K1054				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 1076	♥ AK53	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 96	♦ AJ8	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ Q32	♣ A7				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 433	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A105	♠ KJ86		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ K93	♥ QJ108	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 19	♦ A6	♦ K92	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AKJ72	♣ 104				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 434	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A93	♠ J2				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q10852	♥ KJ43	3♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 9	♦ K104	♦ AQ52	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 104	♣ AK3				
Contract: 4♥ N						



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 430	♠ K863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ10	
Vul: None	♦ KQ85	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK	

Board: 431	♠ Q1073	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10764	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J5	

Board: 432	♠ K1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK53	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A7	

Board: 433	♠ KJ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ108	
Vul: None	♦ K92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 104	

Board: 434	♠ J2	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ43	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ52	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK3	

# Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 430	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q9542	♠ K863				1♦
Vul: None	♥ K5	♥ QJ10	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 1093	♦ KQ85	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ QJ6	♣ AK				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 431	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ Q1073		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ	♥ 10764	2♣	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 18	♦ J952	♦ AQ10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ K1096	♣ J5				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Support double redouble

Board: 432	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ973	♠ K1054				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 1076	♥ AK53	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 96	♦ AJ8	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ Q32	♣ A7				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 433	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A105	♠ KJ86		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ K93	♥ QJ108	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 19	♦ A6	♦ K92	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AKJ72	♣ 104				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 434	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A93	♠ J2				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q10852	♥ KJ43	3♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 9	♦ K104	♦ AQ52	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 104	♣ AK3				
Contract: 4♥ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 435	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ43	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ109	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K9	

Board: 436	♠ K1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ K103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ6	

Board: 437	♠ K532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ72	

Board: 438	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1075	
Vul: EW	♦ AK107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ76	

Board: 439	♠ Q73	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	
Vul: Both	♦ 96	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ105	

# Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 435

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K8

♥ AKJ43

♦ KQ109

♣ K9

South:

♠ 653

♥ Q652

♦ J2

♣ A1063

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 436

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K1052

♥ QJ4

♦ K103

♣ QJ6

South:

♠ A3

♥ A105

♦ AQ82

♣ A743

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 437

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K532

♥ AJ

♦ AQ8

♣ AJ72

South:

♠ A876

♥ K5

♦ K73

♣ 8653

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 438

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 54

♥ 1075

♦ AK107

♣ KJ76

South:

♠ AKQ62

♥ A64

♦ QJ5

♣ Q8

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 439

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q73

♥ AKQ

♦ 96

♣ AKJ105

South:

♠ AJ54

♥ 102

♦ K754

♣ Q94

West North East South

1♣ 1♦ 1♠

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

AP

1. strength cue bid

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 435	♠ 653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q652	
Vul: EW	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A1063	

Board: 436	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A105	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ82	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A743	

Board: 437	♠ A876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: NS	♦ K73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 8653	

Board: 438	♠ AKQ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A64	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q8	

Board: 439	♠ AJ54	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 102	
Vul: Both	♦ K754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q94	

# Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 435

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K8

♥ AKJ43

♦ KQ109

♣ K9

South:

♠ 653

♥ Q652

♦ J2

♣ A1063

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 436

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K1052

♥ QJ4

♦ K103

♣ QJ6

South:

♠ A3

♥ A105

♦ AQ82

♣ A743

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 437

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K532

♥ AJ

♦ AQ8

♣ AJ72

South:

♠ A876

♥ K5

♦ K73

♣ 8653

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 438

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 54

♥ 1075

♦ AK107

♣ KJ76

South:

♠ AKQ62

♥ A64

♦ QJ5

♣ Q8

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 439

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q73

♥ AKQ

♦ 96

♣ AKJ105

South:

♠ AJ54

♥ 102

♦ K754

♣ Q94

West North East South

1♣ 1♦ 1♠

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

AP

1. strength cue bid

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 440	♠ 87	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10764	
Vul: None	♦ K732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K97	

Board: 441	♠ A107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ5	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQJ6	

Board: 442	♠ J82	West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K8765	
Vul: Both	♦ J8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q109	

Board: 443	♠ AQ93	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ6	
Vul: None	♦ K84	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ2	

Board: 444	♠ QJ	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ32	
Vul: NS	♦ 7543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A65	

## Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 440	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 87	♠ KQ54				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 10764	♥ AQJ2				
North HCP: 6	♦ K732	♦ A108	2♠	Pass	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 18	♣ K97	♣ Q10	AP			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 441	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A107	♠ 32		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ KQ5	♥ AJ743				
North HCP: 19	♦ KJ3	♦ 964	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 9	♣ KQJ6	♣ A87	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 442	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J82	♠ 106				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K8765	♥ A3				
North HCP: 7	♦ J8	♦ AK1032	X	1♥	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 18	♣ Q109	♣ AK32	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 443	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ93	♠ J875		1♣	1♥	X
Vul: None	♥ KJ6	♥ 10943	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ K84	♦ A96				
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ2	♣ Q5				
Contract: 2♥ N			1. strength cue bid			

Board: 444	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ	♠ A107				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AJ32	♥ Q96	Pass	1♥	2♠	X
North HCP: 12	♦ 7543	♦ AKQJ	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ A65	♣ Q74	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. strength cue bid			



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 440	♠ KQ54	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ2	
Vul: None	♦ A108	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q10	
Board: 441	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ743	
Vul: EW	♦ 964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A87	
Board: 442	♠ 106	West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: Both	♦ AK1032	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK32	
Board: 443	♠ J875	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10943	
Vul: None	♦ A96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q5	
Board: 444	♠ A107	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q96	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q74	



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 445	♠ AK	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ105	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A82	
HCP: 18	♣ Q1094	You bid first.
Board: 446	♠ 852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8653	
Vul: None	♦ 92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q94	
Board: 447	♠ K1043	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 93	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ8	
Board: 448	♠ J86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A93	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 107	
Board: 449	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A96	
Vul: None	♦ J105	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ83	

# Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 445	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ 102		1♣	1♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ AJ105	♥ Q983				
North HCP: 18	♦ A82	♦ J107	3♠	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ Q1094	♣ KJ83				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 446	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 852	♠ AJ10				1♦
Vul: None	♥ A8653	♥ KQ				
North HCP: 6	♦ 92	♦ AJ83	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 18	♣ Q94	♣ K632	AP			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 447	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1043	♠ 872		1♦	1♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 93	♥ KJ105				
North HCP: 18	♦ AKQ3	♦ 875	Pass	X	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ8	♣ K52	AP			
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 448	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J86	♠ AK1093				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A93	♥ Q7				
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ632	♦ A95	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 19	♣ 107	♣ AQ8	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 449	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK4	♠ 1062		1♣	Pass	1NT
Vul: None	♥ A96	♥ QJ4				
North HCP: 18	♦ J105	♦ Q98	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ83	♣ KJ104	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 445	♠ 102	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q983	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J107	
HCP: 7	♣ KJ83	Partner bids first.
Board: 446	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: None	♦ AJ83	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K632	
Board: 447	♠ 872	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ105	
Vul: NS	♦ 875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K52	
Board: 448	♠ AK1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	
Vul: EW	♦ A95	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ8	
Board: 449	♠ 1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ4	
Vul: None	♦ Q98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ104	

# Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 445	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ 102		1♣	1♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ AJ105	♥ Q983				
North HCP: 18	♦ A82	♦ J107	3♠	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ Q1094	♣ KJ83				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 446	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 852	♠ AJ10				1♦
Vul: None	♥ A8653	♥ KQ				
North HCP: 6	♦ 92	♦ AJ83	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 18	♣ Q94	♣ K632	AP			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 447	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1043	♠ 872		1♦	1♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 93	♥ KJ105				
North HCP: 18	♦ AKQ3	♦ 875	Pass	X	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ8	♣ K52	AP			
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 448	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J86	♠ AK1093				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A93	♥ Q7				
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ632	♦ A95	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 19	♣ 107	♣ AQ8	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 449	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK4	♠ 1062		1♣	Pass	1NT
Vul: None	♥ A96	♥ QJ4				
North HCP: 18	♦ J105	♦ Q98	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ83	♣ KJ104	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 450	♠ J1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J98	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 106	

Board: 451	♠ KQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: EW	♦ 74	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ73	

Board: 452	♠ 742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8762	
Vul: Both	♦ K42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQ7	

Board: 453	♠ Q1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: NS	♦ A1092	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ	

Board: 454	♠ KQ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7632	
Vul: EW	♦ A75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 64	

# Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 450

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J1072

♥ J98

♦ KJ87

♣ 106

South:

♠ AK

♥ 107543

♦ A43

♣ AKJ

West North East South

Pass 2♥ Pass 1♥

Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 451

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQJ4

♥ A5

♦ 74

♣ AKQ73

South:

♠ 10983

♥ K74

♦ A82

♣ J102

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 452

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 742

♥ 8762

♦ K42

♣ KQ7

South:

♠ AK8

♥ AK1053

♦ A8

♣ 854

West North East South

Pass 3♥ Pass 1♥

Pass 3NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 453

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ Q1092

♥ A2

♦ A1092

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ K5

♥ 1096

♦ K653

♣ 8762

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 1NT

Pass 2NT AP

Board: 454

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQ103

♥ 7632

♦ A75

♣ 64

South:

♠ AJ6

♥ KQJ

♦ KQ93

♣ K103

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♦

Pass 2NT

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

AP



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 450	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 107543	
Vul: NS	♦ A43	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ	

Board: 451	♠ 10983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K74	
Vul: EW	♦ A82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J102	

Board: 452	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1053	
Vul: Both	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 854	

Board: 453	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1096	
Vul: NS	♦ K653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 8762	

Board: 454	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ93	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K103	

# Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 450

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J1072

♥ J98

♦ KJ87

♣ 106

South:

♠ AK

♥ 107543

♦ A43

♣ AKJ

West North East South

Pass 2♥ Pass 1♥

Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 451

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQJ4

♥ A5

♦ 74

♣ AKQ73

South:

♠ 10983

♥ K74

♦ A82

♣ J102

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 452

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 742

♥ 8762

♦ K42

♣ KQ7

South:

♠ AK8

♥ AK1053

♦ A8

♣ 854

West North East South

Pass 3♥ Pass 1♥

Pass 3NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 453

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ Q1092

♥ A2

♦ A1092

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ K5

♥ 1096

♦ K653

♣ 8762

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 1NT

Pass 2NT AP

Board: 454

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQ103

♥ 7632

♦ A75

♣ 64

South:

♠ AJ6

♥ KQJ

♦ KQ93

♣ K103

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♦

Pass 2NT

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 455	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7	
Vul: Both	♦ A10943	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ J9	

Board: 456	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ8	
Vul: None	♦ Q10876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 1052	

Board: 457	♠ 102	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK42	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ J84	

Board: 458	♠ 976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A72	
Vul: Both	♦ 64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ432	

Board: 459	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1086	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ7	

# Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 455  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AK7  
 ♥ AK7  
 ♦ A10943  
 ♣ J9

South:  
 ♠ 982  
 ♥ Q1052  
 ♦ K7  
 ♣ AQ87

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 456  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 1♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 64  
 ♥ KJ8  
 ♦ Q10876  
 ♣ 1052

South:  
 ♠ AKQ72  
 ♥ 102  
 ♦ AJ9  
 ♣ AJ9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
AP			

Board: 457  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 102  
 ♥ AK42  
 ♦ AKQJ  
 ♣ J84

South:  
 ♠ 964  
 ♥ 9865  
 ♦ 10964  
 ♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
	1♦	1♠	X
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. strength cue bid
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 458  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ 976  
 ♥ A72  
 ♦ 64  
 ♣ KJ432

South:  
 ♠ AQ105  
 ♥ J3  
 ♦ AKJ5  
 ♣ A65

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 459  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:  
 ♠ K2  
 ♥ A1086  
 ♦ AKJ3  
 ♣ KJ7

South:  
 ♠ AJ7  
 ♥ QJ943  
 ♦ Q7  
 ♣ Q94

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 455	♠ 982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1052	
Vul: Both	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ87	

Board: 456	♠ AKQ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 102	
Vul: None	♦ AJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ9	

Board: 457	♠ 964	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9865	
Vul: EW	♦ 10964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ AQ	

Board: 458	♠ AQ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A65	

Board: 459	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ943	
Vul: None	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q94	

# Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 455  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ AK7  
♥ AK7  
♦ A10943  
♣ J9

South:  
♠ 982  
♥ Q1052  
♦ K7  
♣ AQ87

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 456  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 1♠ S

North:  
♠ 64  
♥ KJ8  
♦ Q10876  
♣ 1052

South:  
♠ AKQ72  
♥ 102  
♦ AJ9  
♣ AJ9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
AP			

Board: 457  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ 102  
♥ AK42  
♦ AKQJ  
♣ J84

South:  
♠ 964  
♥ 9865  
♦ 10964  
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
	1♦	1♠	X
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. strength cue bid
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 458  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ 976  
♥ A72  
♦ 64  
♣ KJ432

South:  
♠ AQ105  
♥ J3  
♦ AKJ5  
♣ A65

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 459  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 5♥ S

North:  
♠ K2  
♥ A1086  
♦ AKJ3  
♣ KJ7

South:  
♠ AJ7  
♥ QJ943  
♦ Q7  
♣ Q94

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 460	♠ 1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K762	
Vul: NS	♦ K5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 6542	

Board: 461	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK87	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q964	

Board: 462	♠ 9865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ8	
Vul: None	♦ 107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q432	

Board: 463	♠ AK93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: NS	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK864	

Board: 464	♠ Q85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1075	
Vul: EW	♦ 932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 864	

## Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 460	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1094	♠ AK6				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K762	♥ AJ104	Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 6	♦ K5	♦ 1097	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 6542	♣ AQJ				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 461	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A3	♠ 1094		1♣	Pass	1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AK87	♥ J54	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ5	♦ J73	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ Q964	♣ KJ32				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 462	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9865	♠ AKQ42				1♠
Vul: None	♥ KQ8	♥ A6	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 107	♦ 94	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ Q432	♣ AJ97				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 463	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK93	♠ 642		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ KQ	♥ J72	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 19	♦ 95	♦ QJ63	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AK864	♣ Q105				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 464	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q85	♠ AJ4				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A1075	♥ J96	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 932	♦ AK1086	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 864	♣ KQ				
Contract: 2N S						



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 460	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ104	
Vul: NS	♦ 1097	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQJ	

Board: 461	♠ 1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J54	
Vul: Both	♦ J73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KJ32	

Board: 462	♠ AKQ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: None	♦ 94	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ97	

Board: 463	♠ 642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J72	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q105	

Board: 464	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J96	
Vul: EW	♦ AK1086	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ	

## Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 460	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1094	♠ AK6				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K762	♥ AJ104	Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 6	♦ K5	♦ 1097	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 6542	♣ AQJ				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 461	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A3	♠ 1094		1♣	Pass	1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AK87	♥ J54	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ5	♦ J73	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ Q964	♣ KJ32				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 462	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9865	♠ AKQ42				1♠
Vul: None	♥ KQ8	♥ A6	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 107	♦ 94	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ Q432	♣ AJ97				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 463	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK93	♠ 642		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ KQ	♥ J72	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 19	♦ 95	♦ QJ63	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AK864	♣ Q105				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 464	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q85	♠ AJ4				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A1075	♥ J96	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 932	♦ AK1086	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 864	♣ KQ				
Contract: 2N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 465	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q64	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K109	

Board: 466	♠ 1096	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K1042	
Vul: NS	♦ J8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ62	

Board: 467	♠ AJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ109	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ J2	

Board: 468	♠ Q8743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1085	
Vul: Both	♦ K102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A10	

Board: 469	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1082	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ9	

# Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 465  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 2N N

North:  
 ♠ AK9  
 ♥ Q64  
 ♦ AQJ6  
 ♣ K109

South:  
 ♠ QJ753  
 ♥ K105  
 ♦ 104  
 ♣ 743

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 466  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 1096  
 ♥ K1042  
 ♦ J8  
 ♣ QJ62

South:  
 ♠ 54  
 ♥ Q985  
 ♦ AKQ2  
 ♣ AK5

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3♥	AP	

Board: 467  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AJ72  
 ♥ AK9  
 ♦ KQ109  
 ♣ J2

South:  
 ♠ Q653  
 ♥ J106  
 ♦ A632  
 ♣ 93

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 468  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ Q8743  
 ♥ 1085  
 ♦ K102  
 ♣ A10

South:  
 ♠ A2  
 ♥ AKQ64  
 ♦ 84  
 ♣ KQ65

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 469  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AJ6  
 ♥ KJ1082  
 ♦ KJ  
 ♣ KQ9

South:  
 ♠ 95  
 ♥ A654  
 ♦ 942  
 ♣ AJ108

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 465	♠ QJ753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K105	
Vul: None	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 743	

Board: 466	♠ 54	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q985	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK5	

Board: 467	♠ Q653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J106	
Vul: EW	♦ A632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 93	

Board: 468	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ64	
Vul: Both	♦ 84	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ65	

Board: 469	♠ 95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A654	
Vul: NS	♦ 942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ108	

# Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 465	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK9	♠ QJ753		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q64	♥ K105				
North HCP: 19	♦ AQJ6	♦ 104	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ K109	♣ 743				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 466	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1096	♠ 54				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K1042	♥ Q985	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 7	♦ J8	♦ AKQ2	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ QJ62	♣ AK5				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 467	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ72	♠ Q653		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AK9	♥ J106				
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ109	♦ A632	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ J2	♣ 93				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 468	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8743	♠ A2				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 1085	♥ AKQ64				
North HCP: 9	♦ K102	♦ 84	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 18	♣ A10	♣ KQ65	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 469	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ6	♠ 95		1♥	Pass	3♥
Vul: NS	♥ KJ1082	♥ A654	Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 18	♦ KJ	♦ 942	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ9	♣ AJ108	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. Cue bid, surplus  
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 470	♠ K52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10972	
Vul: EW	♦ 42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A62	

Board: 471	♠ A62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ82	
Vul: Both	♦ K63	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q10	

Board: 472	♠ KQ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q73	
Vul: None	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 6542	

Board: 473	♠ 976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ102	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ9	

Board: 474	♠ K98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 984	
Vul: Both	♦ K97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ53	

# Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 470

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K52

♥ Q10972

♦ 42

♣ A62

South:

♠ AQ

♥ AJ54

♦ AJ107

♣ QJ4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 471

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A62

♥ AKQ82

♦ K63

♣ Q10

South:

♠ K10753

♥ J95

♦ A9

♣ A93

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. ♥ queen and ♦ king

Board: 472

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KQ86

♥ Q73

♦ K6

♣ 6542

South:

♠ A2

♥ AJ1065

♦ A10

♣ AJ98

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 473

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ 976

♥ A5

♦ AQ102

♣ AKQ9

South:

♠ J105

♥ KJ82

♦ J96

♣ 1065

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 474

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K98

♥ 984

♦ K97

♣ KJ53

South:

♠ A107

♥ AQ5

♦ A1053

♣ A98

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 470	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ54	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ107	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ QJ4	

Board: 471	♠ K10753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J95	
Vul: Both	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A93	

Board: 472	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1065	
Vul: None	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ98	

Board: 473	♠ J105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ82	
Vul: EW	♦ J96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 1065	

Board: 474	♠ A107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ5	
Vul: Both	♦ A1053	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A98	

# Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 470

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K52

♥ Q10972

♦ 42

♣ A62

South:

♠ AQ

♥ AJ54

♦ AJ107

♣ QJ4

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♦

Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 471

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A62

♥ AKQ82

♦ K63

♣ Q10

South:

♠ K10753

♥ J95

♦ A9

♣ A93

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 6♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. ♥ queen and ♦ king

Board: 472

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KQ86

♥ Q73

♦ K6

♣ 6542

South:

♠ A2

♥ AJ1065

♦ A10

♣ AJ98

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 4♥

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 473

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ 976

♥ A5

♦ AQ102

♣ AKQ9

South:

♠ J105

♥ KJ82

♦ J96

♣ 1065

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 2NT AP

Board: 474

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K98

♥ 984

♦ K97

♣ KJ53

South:

♠ A107

♥ AQ5

♦ A1053

♣ A98

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 1NT Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 475	♠ KQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J52	
Vul: None	♦ KQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ9	

Board: 476	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ94	
Vul: NS	♦ 86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10852	

Board: 477	♠ A108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ32	
Vul: Both	♦ 107	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ7	

Board: 478	♠ A1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8763	
Vul: None	♦ J5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q102	

Board: 479	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ76	
Vul: NS	♦ Q65	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A97	

## Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 475	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ5	♠ 84		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ J52	♥ A1074	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ KQ3	♦ AJ8	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AKJ9	♣ Q1063				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 476	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A42	♠ Q73				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AQ94	♥ K32	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 86	♦ KQ53	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 19	♣ 10852	♣ AKQ	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 477	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A108	♠ Q65		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQ32	♥ KJ108	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ 107	♦ 864				
South HCP: 7	♣ AKQ7	♣ J63				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 478	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1052	♠ KQJ				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 8763	♥ K42	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 7	♦ J5	♦ K932	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 19	♣ Q102	♣ AK4	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 479	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ	♠ 765		1♣	Pass	3♣
Vul: NS	♥ AJ76	♥ 984	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ Q65	♦ K8				
South HCP: 7	♣ A97	♣ KJ865				
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 475	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1074	
Vul: None	♦ AJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q1063	

Board: 476	♠ Q73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K32	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ53	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ	

Board: 477	♠ Q65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ108	
Vul: Both	♦ 864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J63	

Board: 478	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K42	
Vul: None	♦ K932	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK4	

Board: 479	♠ 765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 984	
Vul: NS	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KJ865	

## Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 475	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ5	♠ 84		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ J52	♥ A1074	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ KQ3	♦ AJ8	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AKJ9	♣ Q1063				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 476	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A42	♠ Q73				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AQ94	♥ K32	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 86	♦ KQ53	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 19	♣ 10852	♣ AKQ	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 477	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A108	♠ Q65		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQ32	♥ KJ108	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ 107	♦ 864				
South HCP: 7	♣ AKQ7	♣ J63				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 478	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1052	♠ KQJ				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 8763	♥ K42	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 7	♦ J5	♦ K932	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 19	♣ Q102	♣ AK4	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 479	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ	♠ 765		1♣	Pass	3♣
Vul: NS	♥ AJ76	♥ 984	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ Q65	♦ K8				
South HCP: 7	♣ A97	♣ KJ865				
Contract: 3N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 480	♠ AJ942	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J97	
Vul: EW	♦ 742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 76	

Board: 481	♠ AJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K97	
Vul: None	♦ AQ97	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A5	

Board: 482	♠ Q943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 63	
Vul: NS	♦ A964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 854	

Board: 483	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ107	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 752	

Board: 484	♠ Q8532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 965	
Vul: Both	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A32	

## Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 480	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ942	♠ KQ106				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ J97	♥ 104	Pass	1♠	2♥	4♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 742	♦ AK53	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 76	♣ AQ5				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 481	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ94	♠ 875				
Vul: None	♥ K97	♥ 62		1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ97	♦ J1043	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ A5	♣ KQ94				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 482	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q943	♠ A7				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 63	♥ KQ5	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ A964	♦ K75	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 854	♣ AQJ93				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 483	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK5	♠ 832				
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ	♥ K63		1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 18	♦ KJ107	♦ 532	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 7	♣ 752	♣ KJ106	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 484	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8532	♠ AK				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 965	♥ KQ103	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ Q5	♦ KJ742	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ A32	♣ Q10				
Contract: 3N N						



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 480	♠ KQ106	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 104	
Vul: EW	♦ AK53	
HCP: 18	♣ AQ5	You bid first.

Board: 481	♠ 875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 62	
Vul: None	♦ J1043	
HCP: 6	♣ KQ94	Partner bids first.

Board: 482	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ5	
Vul: NS	♦ K75	
HCP: 19	♣ AQJ93	You bid first.

Board: 483	♠ 832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K63	
Vul: EW	♦ 532	
HCP: 7	♣ KJ106	Partner bids first.

Board: 484	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ103	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ742	
HCP: 18	♣ Q10	You bid first.

## Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 480	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ942	♠ KQ106				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ J97	♥ 104	Pass	1♠	2♥	4♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 742	♦ AK53	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 76	♣ AQ5				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 481	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ94	♠ 875				
Vul: None	♥ K97	♥ 62		1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ97	♦ J1043	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ A5	♣ KQ94				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 482	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q943	♠ A7				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 63	♥ KQ5	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ A964	♦ K75	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 854	♣ AQJ93				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 483	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK5	♠ 832				
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ	♥ K63		1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 18	♦ KJ107	♦ 532	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 7	♣ 752	♣ KJ106	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 484	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8532	♠ AK				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 965	♥ KQ103				
North HCP: 8	♦ Q5	♦ KJ742	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 18	♣ A32	♣ Q10	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 485	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ972	

Board: 486	♠ QJ1072	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	
Vul: EW	♦ 954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q85	

Board: 487	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ872	

Board: 488	♠ 652	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 7432	
Vul: None	♦ AJ93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J6	

Board: 489	♠ 107	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK2	
Vul: EW	♦ A765	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK75	

# Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 485	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9	♠ A83		1♣	Pass	1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q2	♥ 87	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ AKQ3	♦ 10985	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ972	♣ A1043				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 486	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ1072	♠ K5				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q7	♥ AK9	1♥	1♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 7	♦ 954	♦ J1062	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ Q85	♣ AK96				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 487	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K2	♠ 104		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K4	♥ A1085	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ AKJ3	♦ Q97				
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ872	♣ 10543				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 488	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 652	♠ K4				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 7432	♥ KQ5	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 6	♦ AJ93	♦ K10762	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ J6	♣ AK2				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 489	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 107	♠ KJ8		1♦	1♠	X
Vul: EW	♥ AK2	♥ 9864	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 18	♦ A765	♦ Q8	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 6	♣ AK75	♣ 9843	AP			
Contract: 4♣ S						

1. strength cue bid  
2. limit raise or better in ♣

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 485	♠ A83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 87	
Vul: NS	♦ 10985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A1043	

Board: 486	♠ K5	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9	
Vul: EW	♦ J1062	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK96	

Board: 487	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1085	
Vul: Both	♦ Q97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 10543	

Board: 488	♠ K4	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ5	
Vul: None	♦ K10762	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK2	

Board: 489	♠ KJ8	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9864	
Vul: EW	♦ Q8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 9843	

# Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 485	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9	♠ A83		1♣	Pass	1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q2	♥ 87	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ AKQ3	♦ 10985	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ972	♣ A1043				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 486	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ1072	♠ K5				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q7	♥ AK9	1♥	1♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 7	♦ 954	♦ J1062	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ Q85	♣ AK96				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 487	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K2	♠ 104		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K4	♥ A1085	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ AKJ3	♦ Q97				
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ872	♣ 10543				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 488	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 652	♠ K4				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 7432	♥ KQ5	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 6	♦ AJ93	♦ K10762	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ J6	♣ AK2				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 489	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 107	♠ KJ8		1♦	1♠	X
Vul: EW	♥ AK2	♥ 9864	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 18	♦ A765	♦ Q8	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 6	♣ AK75	♣ 9843	AP			
Contract: 4♣ S						

1. strength cue bid  
2. limit raise or better in ♣

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 490	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K864	
Vul: Both	♦ J954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK4	

Board: 491	♠ Q53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK4	
Vul: None	♦ Q85	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK109	

Board: 492	♠ K7	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J92	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q754	
HCP: 6	♣ 6532	Partner bids first.

Board: 493	♠ KQ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	
Vul: Both	♦ A107	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ7	

Board: 494	♠ Q95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q82	
Vul: None	♦ Q1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J62	

## Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 490	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 85	♠ AK72				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K864	♥ J5	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ J954	♦ AKQ6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ AK4	♣ Q102				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 491	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q53	♠ 10962		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ AK4	♥ QJ95	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 18	♦ Q85	♦ K4	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AK109	♣ Q43				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 492	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K7	♠ 65				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J92	♥ AKQ75	1♠	2♥	3♠	4♥
North HCP: 6	♦ Q754	♦ A3	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 6532	♣ AQ98				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 493	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ85	♠ 1074		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q7	♥ AJ95	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ A107	♦ KJ4	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AQJ7	♣ 962				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 494	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q95	♠ AKJ108				1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q82	♥ AJ4	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 7	♦ Q1076	♦ K2	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ J62	♣ Q98				
Contract: 4♠ S						



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 490	♠ AK72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J5	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q102	

Board: 491	♠ 10962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ95	
Vul: None	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q43	

Board: 492	♠ 65	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ75	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A3	
HCP: 19	♣ AQ98	You bid first.

Board: 493	♠ 1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ95	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 962	

Board: 494	♠ AKJ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ4	
Vul: None	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q98	

## Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 490	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 85	♠ AK72				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K864	♥ J5	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ J954	♦ AKQ6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ AK4	♣ Q102				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 491	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q53	♠ 10962		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ AK4	♥ QJ95	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 18	♦ Q85	♦ K4	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AK109	♣ Q43				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 492	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K7	♠ 65				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J92	♥ AKQ75	1♠	2♥	3♠	4♥
North HCP: 6	♦ Q754	♦ A3	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 6532	♣ AQ98				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 493	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ85	♠ 1074		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q7	♥ AJ95	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ A107	♦ KJ4	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AQJ7	♣ 962				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 494	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q95	♠ AKJ108				1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q82	♥ AJ4	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 7	♦ Q1076	♦ K2	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ J62	♣ Q98				
Contract: 4♠ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 495	♠ J42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ	
Vul: NS	♦ AK73	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ3	

Board: 496	♠ A754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 854	
Vul: EW	♦ 854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q98	

Board: 497	♠ A43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ86	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q2	

Board: 498	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q83	
Vul: NS	♦ K42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K9765	

Board: 499	♠ 832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A108	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ3	

## Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 495	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J42	♠ A1093		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ	♥ 86	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 18	♦ AK73	♦ J94	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ3	♣ AQ109				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 496	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A754	♠ K109				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 854	♥ AQJ9	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 854	♦ AJ102	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ Q98	♣ A7				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 497	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A43	♠ K6		1♦	Pass	2NT
Vul: None	♥ AQ86	♥ J43	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ KQJ9	♦ 1083				
South HCP: 11	♣ Q2	♣ AK1073				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 498	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q9	♠ A765				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q83	♥ J4	AP			
North HCP: 10	♦ K42	♦ AQ				
South HCP: 18	♣ K9765	♣ AQJ42				
Contract: 1♣ S						

Board: 499	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 832	♠ A104		1♦	Pass	1NT
Vul: EW	♥ A108	♥ K65	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ AKJ3	♦ 95	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ3	♣ J9642				
Contract: 3N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 495	♠ A1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 86	
Vul: NS	♦ J94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ109	

Board: 496	♠ K109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ102	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A7	

Board: 497	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J43	
Vul: None	♦ 1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK1073	

Board: 498	♠ A765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J4	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ42	

Board: 499	♠ A104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K65	
Vul: EW	♦ 95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J9642	

## Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 495	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J42	♠ A1093		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ	♥ 86	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 18	♦ AK73	♦ J94	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ3	♣ AQ109				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 496	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A754	♠ K109				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 854	♥ AQJ9	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 854	♦ AJ102	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ Q98	♣ A7				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 497	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A43	♠ K6		1♦	Pass	2NT
Vul: None	♥ AQ86	♥ J43	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ KQJ9	♦ 1083				
South HCP: 11	♣ Q2	♣ AK1073				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 498	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q9	♠ A765				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q83	♥ J4	AP			
North HCP: 10	♦ K42	♦ AQ				
South HCP: 18	♣ K9765	♣ AQJ42				
Contract: 1♣ S						

Board: 499	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 832	♠ A104		1♦	Pass	1NT
Vul: EW	♥ A108	♥ K65	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ AKJ3	♦ 95	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ3	♣ J9642				
Contract: 3N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 500      ♠ 8632

Dealer: S      ♥ 532

Vul: Both      ♦ QJ43

HCP: 6      ♣ K2

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

## Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 500

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 8632

♥ 532

♦ QJ43

♣ K2

South:

♠ AJ975

♥ KJ

♦ A6

♣ AJ83

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced

Board: 500	♠ AJ975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: Both	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ83	

## Transfers after 2N Rebid Balanced Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 500

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 8632

♥ 532

♦ QJ43

♣ K2

South:

♠ AJ975

♥ KJ

♦ A6

♣ AJ83

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP